

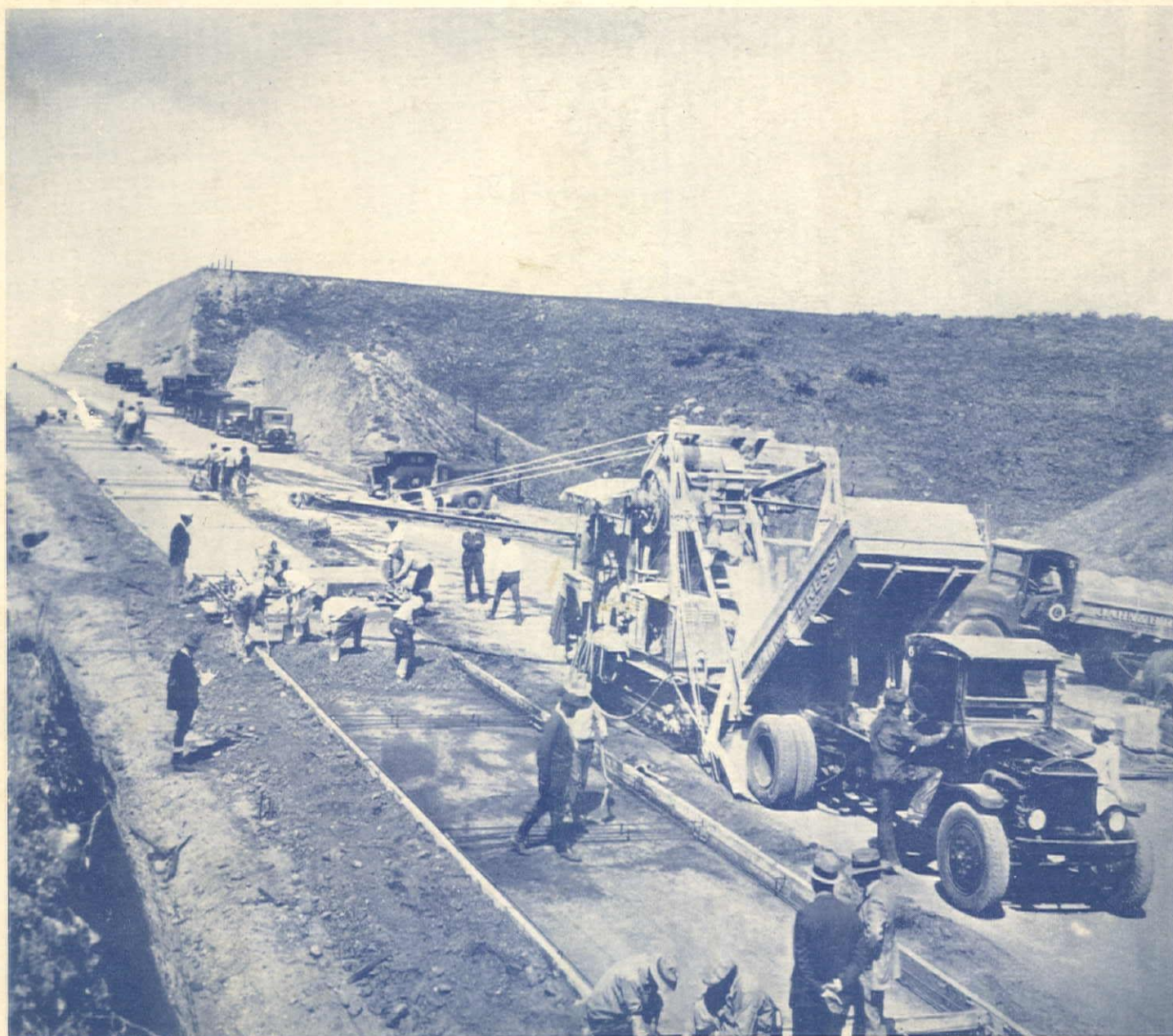
WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION IN THE FAR WEST

PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY
VOLUME V NUMBER 22

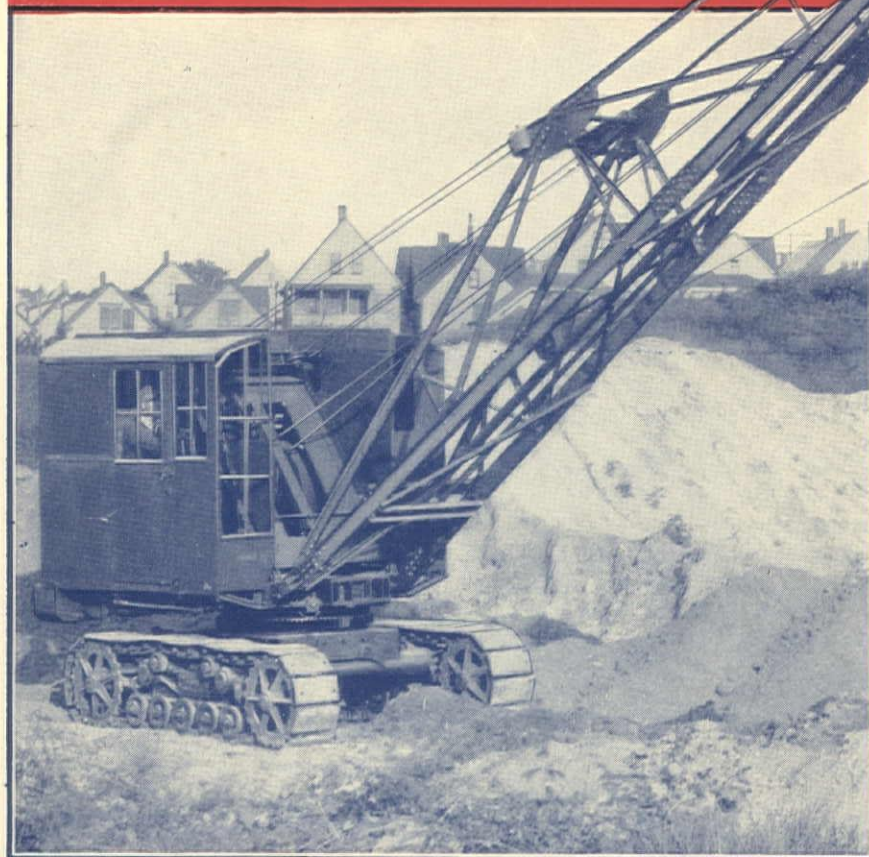
SAN FRANCISCO, NOVEMBER 25, 1930

25 CENTS A COPY
\$3.00 PER YEAR



TUNNEL STATION—SANTA CLARA RIVER HIGHWAY, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. THIS IMPROVEMENT BY CALIFORNIA DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS ELIMINATES NEWHALL TUNNEL BOTTLENECK

A 5/8-YARD Crane that's BUILT BIG



manence of alignment. Large diameter alloy steel shafts and wide-faced cut steel gears give added strength.

Fast line and swing speeds make the Model 300-B a big producer. It hoists at 155 feet per minute and swings at 5½ r.p.m. Power clutch control insures easy operation. Steering brakes mean quick and accurate maneuvering.

And the ready convertibility of the Model 300-B doubles its usefulness. It can be quickly changed to shovel, dragline, clamshell, trench hoe, skimmer scoop, pile driver or crane. No change of drums is necessary to any of these adaptations.

The 300-B is a comprehensive excavating and material-handling unit all by itself. It will pay handsome dividends on a comparatively small investment.

HARNISCHFEGER SALES CORP.

Established 1884
4490 W. National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
32 Beale St., San Francisco
2025 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles

ROBERT M. TAYLOR, Pacific Coast Manager
Service Stations, Complete Repair Part Stocks and
Excavators at San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle

WHEN equipped as shovel, the Model 300-B has the P & H patented positive chain crowd. It will cut accurately to grade, force the dipper above and beyond the boom point, reverse rapidly so that sticky materials can be shaken off and cut any slope of bank.

The New York State Highway Department has just purchased seven of these models for highway maintenance and construction.

MODEL 300-B, 5/8-yard, is built heavy and strong. It has many features the same as the larger P & H models. As a crane or dragline, it weighs 42,000 lbs.—as a shovel, 48,000 lbs.

Years of hard service are built into the P & H Model 300-B. Unit-cast steel frames, with engine mounted directly upon the revolving base instead of on structural sills, make for rigidity and per-

P & H MODEL 300-B- EXCAVATORS

A COMPLETE LINE
GAS DIESEL ELECTRIC
1/2 TO 3 1/2 CU. YDS.

LEADITE

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Pat. Office



Indianapolis Water Company—laying bell and spigot water mains with Leadite Joints.

“Performance”

The following, which are only a few of the many users of Leadite, advise they have laid over 1800 miles of water mains jointed with Leadite:

		SIZES
Crumley, Jones & Crumley Company.....	200.00 Miles.....	4-in. to 36-in.
Dayton, Ohio	128.25 Miles.....	4-in. to 84-in.
Flint, Michigan	237.41 Miles.....	4-in. to 30-in.
Ft. Worth, Texas.....	192.85 Miles.....	4-in. to 36-in.
Indianapolis Water Company.....	150.00 Miles.....	6-in. to 36-in.
Louisville Water Company.....	165.82 Miles.....	Up to and including 48-in.
New Bedford, Mass.....	25.00 Miles.....	4-in. to 48-in.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	94.50 Miles.....	6-in. to 30-in.
Pennsylvania Water Company.....	110.00 Miles.....	4-in. to 42-in.
Philadelphia Suburban Water Co.....	230.00 Miles.....	Up to and including 24-in.
St. Louis, Missouri.....	90.00 Miles.....	Up to and including 36-in.
City of Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	37.00 Miles.....	6-in. to 36-in.
Washington Suburban San. Dist.....	150.00 Miles.....	Up to and including 24-in.
Total.....	1810.83 Miles	

This will give some idea of the extensive use of Leadite for jointing water mains.

*The pioneer self-caulking material for c. i. pipe.
Tested and used for over 30 years.
Saves at least 75%*

WATER WORKS SUPPLY COMPANY

501 Howard Street, San Francisco

2326 E. 8th St., Los Angeles

Water Works & Power Equipment Co., White Building, Seattle

THE LEADITE COMPANY—LAND TITLE BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

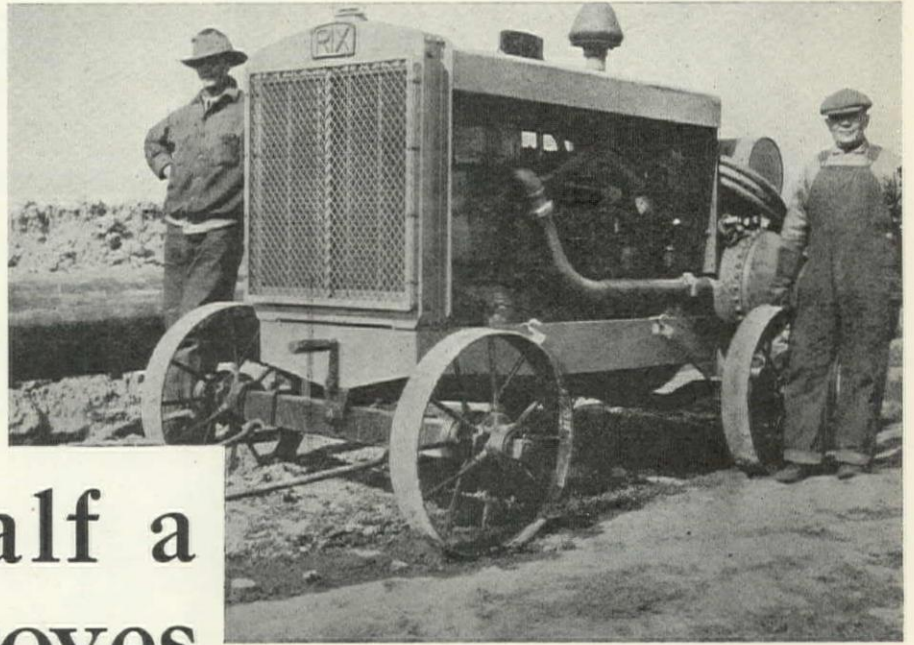


No Caulking



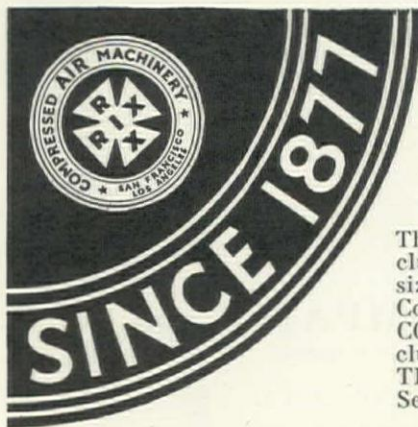
When writing to WATER WORKS SUPPLY COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

COMPRESSOR at right is a 220 ft. RIX "6" No. 2 with "Super-Charger" (patd.), on a pipe line job.



Over half a century proves you can depend on RIX *always*

THERE is just one answer. When the margin is close and you need *dependable* equipment, look to PERFORMANCE RECORDS—not *one* year but *fifty*—not in Egypt, Africa, or New Jersey, but right in your own territory amid the very conditions you face. Remember this when you buy a Compressor. Dig deep into a half century of Western History and learn for yourself the dependability of RIX. Now more than ever you need RIX *ruggedness*, RIX 26% *extra* efficiency, RIX "*express*" service. Success is mostly a matter of thought and *action*. Act NOW while you think about it—write for Bulletin 3-P.



The *Pioneer* RIX line includes compressors of *all* sizes for *all* purposes. RIX Co. are also agents for COCHISE Drills, and exclusive distributors for THOR Pneumatic tools in Seattle territory.

THE RIX COMPANY, Inc.

San Francisco - - - - 400 Fourth Street
Los Angeles - - - - 684 Santa Fe Avenue
Portland - - - - 312 E. Madison Street
Seattle - - - - 1729 First Avenue South

the Compressor with
the SUPER-CHARGER

RIX "6"
PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

PHILIP SCHUYLER
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
M. Am. W. W. Assn.
MANAGING EDITOR

A. GILBERT DARWIN
Jun. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSISTANT EDITOR

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CLYDE C. KENNEDY
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

CHESTER A. SMITH
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

DEVOTED TO ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION IN THE FAR WEST

VOLUME V

NOVEMBER 25, 1930

NUMBER 22

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Editorial - - - - -	565
Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico - - - - -	566
J. D. HOLMES	
St. Johns Suspension Bridge Across Willamette River at Portland, Oregon - - - - -	569
MELVILLE E. REED	
Stockton Deep-Water Ship Channel - - - - -	573
Tunnel Station-Santa Clara River Highway - - - - -	575
DONALD L. HOLMES	
Construction Review—Highway and Railroad Grading - - - - -	578
S. J. SANDERS	
New Equipment and Trade Notes - - 50	Opportunity Page - - - - - 63
Unit Bid Summary - - - - - 52	Buyers' Guide - - - - - 64
Construction News Summary - - - - - 56	Professional Directory - - - - - 69
Surety Bond and Casualty Ins. Directory - 61	Index to Advertisers - - - - - 70

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS IS ON SALE AT THE FOLLOWING NEWS STANDS

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA NEWS AGENCY 315 West Fifth Street NATICK BOOK STORE 104 W. First Street TOM HOPKINS 466 So. Main Street AZUSA, CALIFORNIA C. A. RICKTER CRESCENT CITY, CALIF. GOODRICH STORE EUREKA, CALIF. EUREKA NEWS CO. 309 F Street SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. A.B.C. CIGAR STORE Pickwick Hotel	ALLEN NEWS STAND 178 Third Street FITZGERALD NEWS AGENCY 21 Fourth Street FOSTER & OREAR NEWS STAND Ferry Building GOLDEN GATE NEWS CO. 8 Third Street CLIPPER GAP, CALIF. P. G. & E. COMMISSARY OAKLAND, CALIF. ALVAH SMITH 427 Fourteenth Street STOCKTON, CALIF. WILSON NEWS STAND 5 N. California SACRAMENTO, CALIF. OSCAR PARISI Ninth and J Streets	POSTOFFICE NEWS STAND Seventh and K Streets MARTINEZ, CALIF. MARTINEZ NEWSPAPER AGENCY 614 Ferry Street YREKA, CALIFORNIA CON BROWN'S PLACE PHOENIX, ARIZONA REIS, The Old Boy Himself Cor. First Ave. and Monroe SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH WALSH NEWS CO. Interurban Bdg. SEATTLE, WASH. ARCHWAY BOOK STORE 319 Pike Street ECKART NEWS AGENCY 102 Washington Street	TACOMA, WASH. COALE'S NEWS STAND 901 Pacific Avenue WENATCHEE, WASH. THE MIDGET NEWS Orondo and Mission WOODLAND, WASH. BRYANT'S DRUG STORE PORTLAND, OREGON RICH'S CIGAR STORE Sixth and Washington Streets OWYHEE, OREGON GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CO. KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON CUNNING BOOK & STATIONERY CO. POLSON, MON T. EDDIE'S CONFECTIONERY
---	---	---	---

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

THE annual subscription rate is \$3 in the United States and foreign countries where extra postage is not required. To Canada \$4 and to foreign countries where extra postage is necessary the annual rate is \$5. Single copies 25 cents.

Published semi-monthly by WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.

Main Office:
114 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Eastern Representatives:
F. R. JONES, 201 N. Wells Street
Chicago, Ill.
H. B. KNOX, JR., 101 Park Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Branch Office:
455 WESTERN PACIFIC BLDG.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

S. H. WADE, President and General Manager
S. J. SANDERS, Vice-President
PHILIP SCHUYLER, Managing Editor
Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice at San Francisco, California, under the act of March 3, 1879
Copyright 1930 by WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.



A symbol of quality

TIME TESTED

OVER 20 years ago Hydro-Tite was first compounded of permanent ever-lasting minerals. It was then used on trial. Each year more and more was used until today it is sound engineering practice everywhere.

A fifteen-year-old pipe line jointed with Hydro-Tite was recently dug up and relayed with larger pipe. The joints were as perfect as when made. There was no change in appearance. Tests proved the Hydro-Tite equal in strength to the material of today. As the pyramids in our trade mark denote—"joints made with Hydro-Tite are truly ever tight."

Cast iron bell and spigot pipe joints made with Hydro-Tite are strong, tight and flexible. They are made without caulking at a saving of 75%. Write today for full information.



Easy to Prepare



Easy to Pour

HYDRO-TITE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A DEPENDABLE SELF-CAULKING JOINT COMPOUND

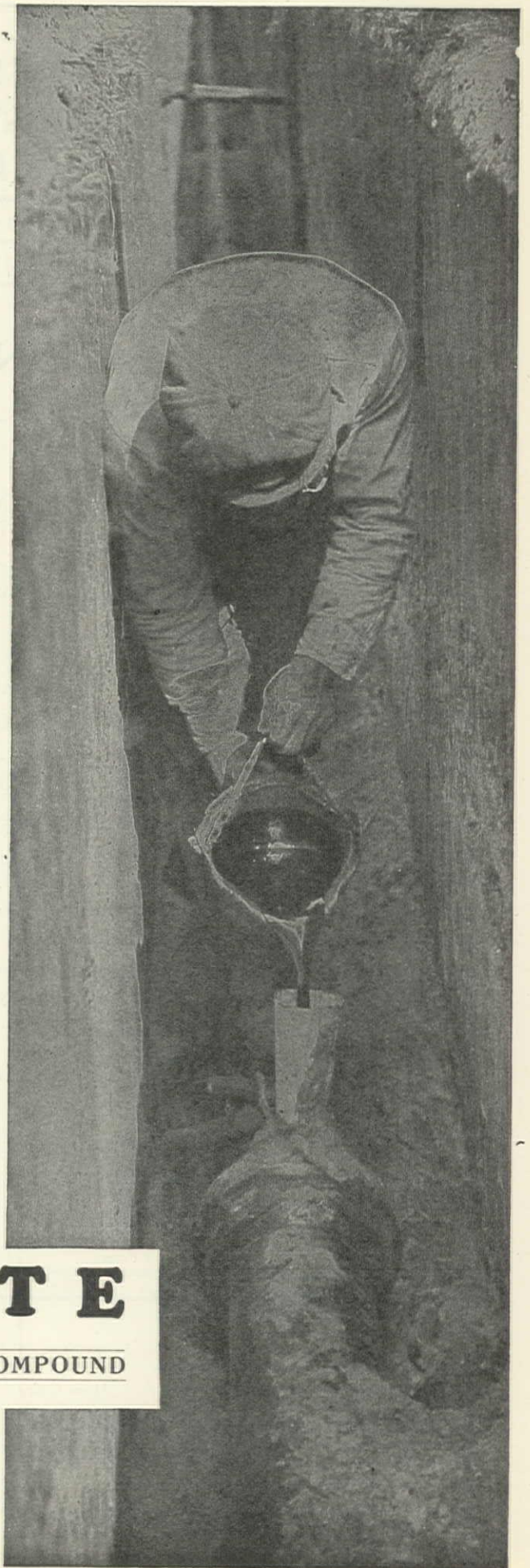
INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CO., Inc.

SAN FRANCISCO: 7 Front St. LOS ANGELES: 6800 Avalon Blvd.

Northwestern Distributors:

PACIFIC WATER WORKS SUPPLY CO.

Atlantic Street Terminal, Seattle, Wn.



When writing to INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CO., Inc., please mention *Western Construction News*

San Diego's New 16-mile Pipe Line

Recently completed, this Otay Reservoir - San Diego Second Main Pipe Line, consists of 43,300' of 36" and 43,160' of 40" Automatic Electric Welded Steel Water Pipe, double dipped and soil-proof wrapped. Of significance is the fact that it is the third large steel pipe water line furnished San Diego by this company in recent years—a fine example of "customer satisfaction." During field tests, not a single serious leak developed in the entire sixteen miles of pipe. Satisfaction again!

(Inspecting the Welder's Work in the Field.)

WESTERN
PIPE
&
STEEL
COMPANY
OF
CALIFORNIA

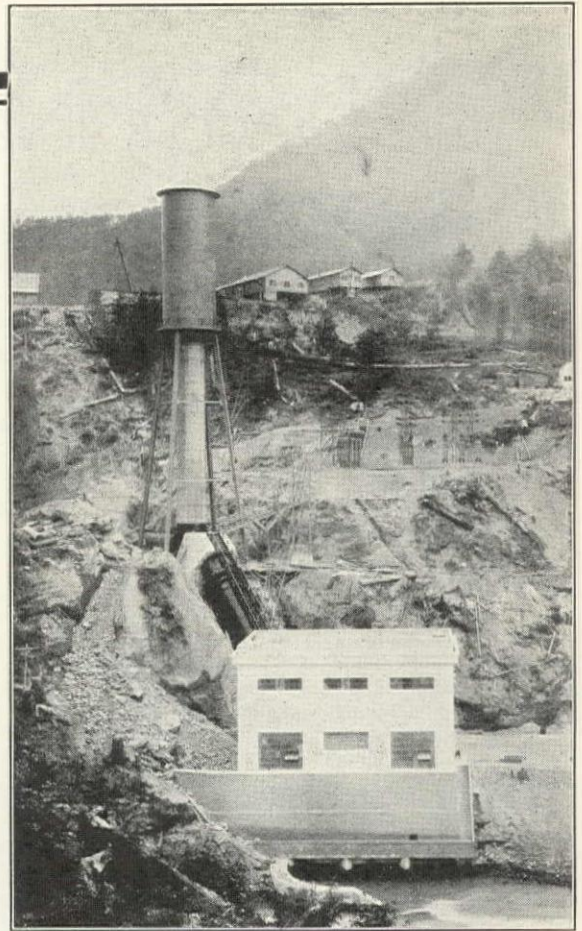
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
FRESNO
TAFT
PHOENIX



Larner Engineering Co. Surge Tank Designs for Power Plants

THE Larner Engineering Co. of Philadelphia has for many years specialized as consultants on regulation problems and designs of differential surge tanks for control of pressure rise in long pipelines. For the past ten years practically all of the differential tanks built have been designed under their supervision.

This accumulated experience, unique in the field of hydro-electric development, is now offered to public utilities as a consulting service only, permitting the use of these specially prepared designs and specifications for competitive bidding by local tank manufacturers. Such an experience, available at low cost, provides an obvious means for still further reducing the installed cost of differential tanks.



View of Glines Canyon development of the Northwestern Power & Light Co., showing a Larner Differential Surge Tank installed.

A PARTIAL LIST OF LARNER ENGINEERING CO. INSTALLATIONS

DEVELOPMENT	Conduit		Disc. c.f.s.	Surge Tank		Head ft.
	Length ft.	Diam. ft.		Diam. ft.	Height ft.	
Adirondack Power & Light Corp., Sprite Creek Plant.....	16,500	5, 5½, 6	180	12½	214	375
California-Oregon Power Co., Klamath River Plant.....	3,100	12	1,000	42	35	50
Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co., Anyox, B. C.....	4,900	5	225	12	188	360
Great Northern Power Co., Thomson Plant.....	4,313	12	1,030	35	238	360
Montana Power Co., Mystic Lake Plant.....	9,000	4.6	153	12	118	1,050
Northern New York Utilities, Inc., Browns Falls Plant.....	6,078	11 & 12½	1,000	40	245	245
Pacific Power & Light Co., Powerdale Plant.....	14,440	8.3 & 10	505	28	207	180
Portland Railway, Light & Power Co.....	2 Cond.	No. 1-9				
Oak Grove Plant.....	34,700	No. 2-11½	1,200	31	80	849
New England Power Co.:						
Davis Bridge Plant.....	12,700	14	1,650	34	194	345
Searsburg Plant.....	18,235	8	300	50	35	205
Washington Water Power Co., Similkameen Plant.....	772	7	347	17	33	70
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., Wallenpaupack Development.....	18,000	14	1,900	55	135	370
City of Spartanburg, S. C.....	1,250	6.5	292	25	34	60
Vaughan Engineers, Jackman Development.....	5,332	7.5	344	25	93	174
Utah Power & Light Co., Cutler Development.....	1,206	18	3,730	45	81	125
Rockland Light & Power, Rio Development.....	7,075	11	850	40	65.5	175
U. G. I. Contracting Co., Rocky River Development.....	1,355	15	1,700	28	76.7	230
Washington Water Power Co., Chelan Development.....	11,040	14	2,010	45	126	393
Northwestern Power & Light, Glines Canyon Development.....	680	11.7	1,140	20	141	194.5
Kanto Hydro-Electric Co., Japan.....	4,358	15	2,800	41	258	378
Shawinigan Engineering Co., St. Alban Development.....	2,112	10	665	38	32.5	48.7
International Paper Co., Kents Falls Development.....	2,430	13	900	28	129	156
W. S. Barstow & Co., Saluda Plant.....	1,038	16	3,125	38	205	180
City of Tacoma, Cushman No. 2 Plant.....	12,910	17	2,840	65	94	462
Sanderson & Porter, Mantaro River Power Plant.....	7,170	18.5	3,325	55	176	240
City of Seattle, Diablo Plant.....	1,920	19.5	5,680	45	95	310

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS

2985 Nineteenth Street, SAN FRANCISCO

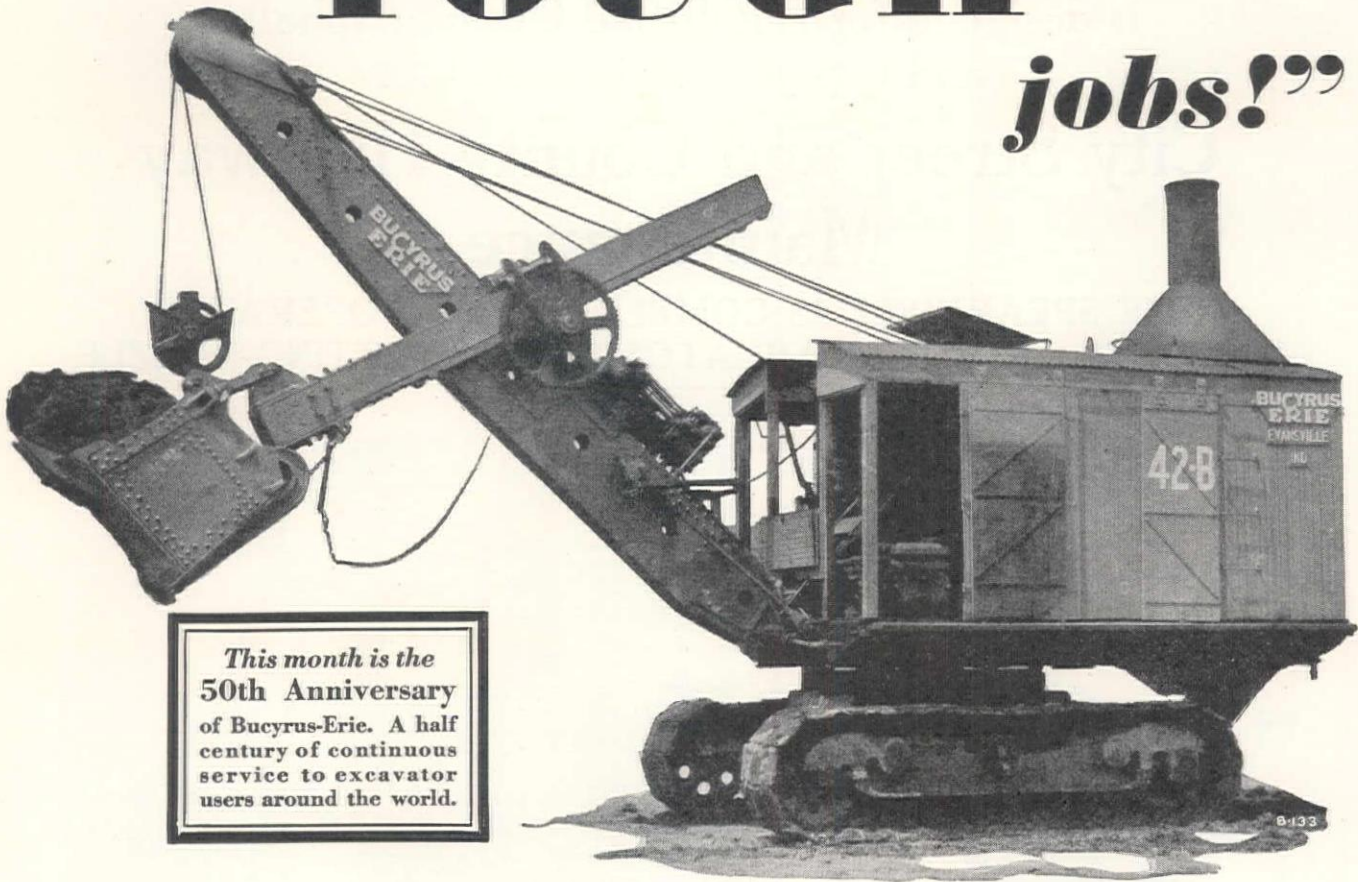
33 Rector Street, NEW YORK

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: I. P. Morris & De LaVergne, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd., Montreal. PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVE for Larner Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PELTON

When writing to THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

"Show me your TOUGH jobs!"



—says this **NEW** shovel

I'm that fast, rugged, new shovel, the 42-B. My 1½-yard dipper is backed by every modern, money-making feature. Just give me a chance—I'll prove a thing or two. Watch my fast pace! See how I knock out the tight clay! Notice how sturdily I'm built throughout—yet how simply. I'm a Bucyrus-Erie, with stuff born of half a century of shovel leadership.

Note in particular my new underpinnings, Bucyrus-Erie's new improved cater-

pillar truck. Extra long and wide mounting for dragline work on soft ground, if you wish. Your operator can steer me anywhere, easily, from his seat. My easy operation saves you time all day long.

I'm built to do hard, big, fast jobs for somebody. Why not you? Send for my complete story today.

Steamer
2 or 3-motor
AC electric
Full Ward-Leonard electric

Shovel
Dragline
Clamshell
Lifting Crane

Representatives throughout the U. S. A. Offices or distributors in all principal countries. *Branch Offices:* Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Birmingham, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Dallas, San Francisco.

BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY, General
Offices: South Milwaukee, Wis. *Plants:* South Milwaukee, Wis.; Erie, Pa.; Evansville, Ind.



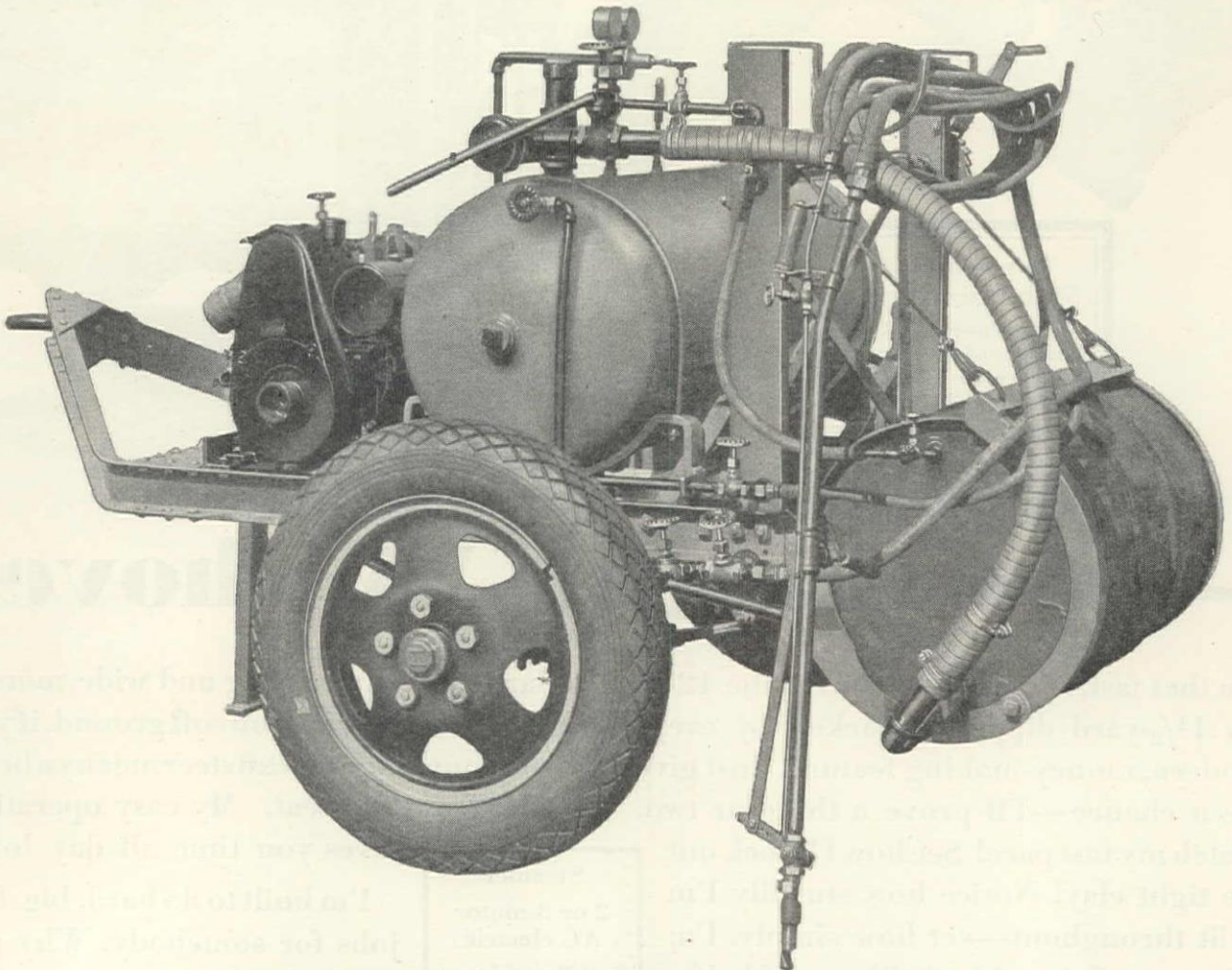
West Coast Branch Office: 989 Folsom St., San Francisco.
Clyde Equipment Company, Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Wash.
Concrete Machinery & Supply Company, Los Angeles, Calif

SPEARWELL EMULSE PATCHER

is designed for Emulsified Oils or Asphalts
and is particularly useful for

City Street and County Highway Maintenance

THE SPEARWELL IS COMPLETELY AIR OPERATED
INCLUDES the LATEST AIR ATOMIZING or JETTING NOZZLE



Showing the 3 Barrel, 2 Wheel Trailer Size.
Another type is the 350 gallon, 4 Wheel Trailer

Spears-Wells Machinery Company, Inc.

Manufacturers and Distributors of

ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

1832 W. 9th Street

OAKLAND

HOLLIDAY 4100

TWO MOVING PARTS

MODEL 15H



PAVING BREAKER

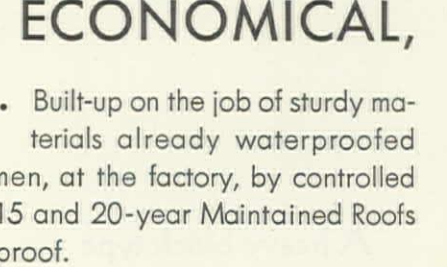
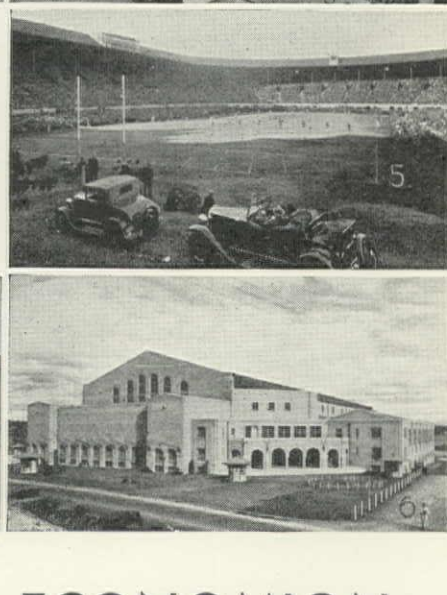
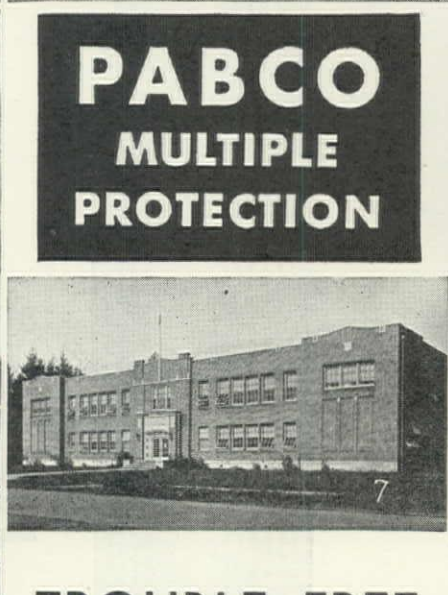
A heavy block type
hammer with a long
stroke ($7\frac{1}{4}$ ")

GARDNER-DENVER COMPANY
QUINCY, ILLINOIS
Branches In All Principal Cities

NON-FREEZING

GARDNER-DENVER

When writing to GARDNER-DENVER COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News



PABCO MULTIPLE PROTECTION

TROUBLE-FREE, ECONOMICAL, MAINTAINED . . .

Built-up on the job of sturdy materials already waterproofed with two coats of blended bitumen, at the factory, by controlled machine processes . . . Pabco 10, 15 and 20-year Maintained Roofs are always uniform, always waterproof.

They are warranted to give worry-free protection during the life of the maintenance agreement in spite of all attacks of sun, rain and cold.

Thousands of buildings throughout the West are enjoying this form of Pabco Multiple Protection. Our corps of engineering and roofing experts will gladly give you, without obligation, advice and suggestions that will enable you to protect your structures and their contents by the same sure, economical methods. Consult our nearest office or write us.

THE PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC.

LOS ANGELES • OAKLAND • SAN FRANCISCO • PORTLAND • SEATTLE • KANSAS CITY
SOMERVILLE, N. J. • NEW YORK CITY • LONDON, ENGLAND • SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Manufacturers of

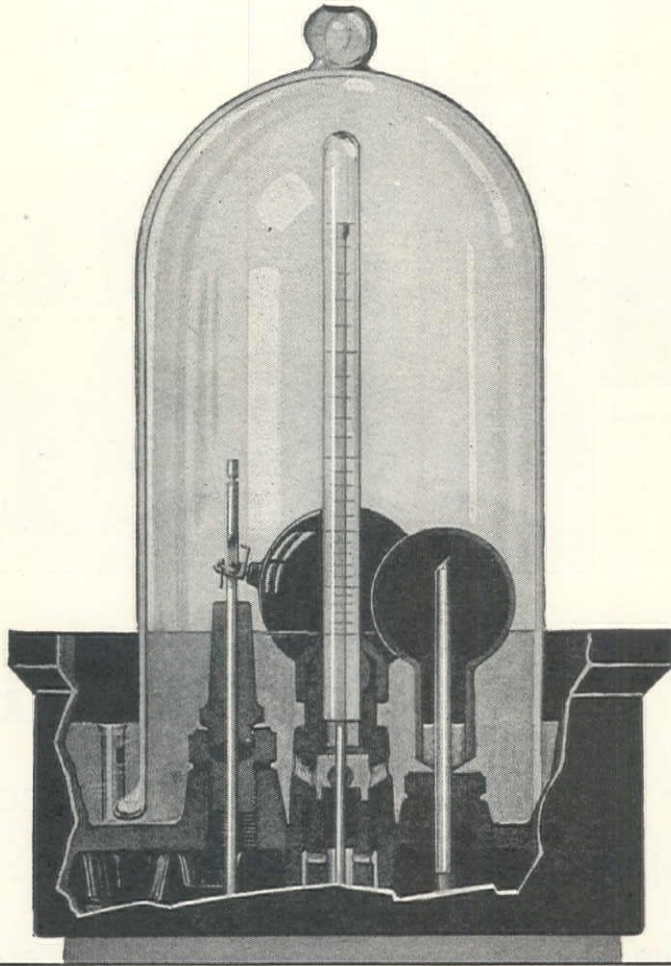
Pabco Multi-Service Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers and Enamels, Pabco Waterproofing Paints and Compounds, Mastipave, Pabco 10, 15 and 20-Year Roofs, Malthoid Membrane Dampcourse, Pabco-bond and Other Products

© 1930

073

PABCO 10, 15 and 20-YEAR ROOFS

NO VACUUM CHLORINATOR HAS EVER WORN OUT



WHETHER used for drinking water sterilization, swimming pool disinfection or the general practice of Chlorination in sanitary and industrial fields the

VACUUM CONTROL CHLORINATOR

has established a record for trouble-free service and low maintenance costs unequalled in the history of chlorination.

Housed under the glass bell jar—free from diaphragms . . . springs . . . and delicate control parts—the complete control unit is always in sight.

A control unit so readily accessible for cleaning and

adjusting—so simplified in construction and operation that—of the more than THREE THOUSAND W&T VACUUM CHLORINATORS installed since the first of the type was put into service over eight years ago—not a single machine has ever worn out.

VACUUM CONTROL is an exclusive W&T feature.

Ask for technical publication No. 38.

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO. INC.

"A Chlorinator for every purpose"

NEWARK, N. J.

BRANCHES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

A PRODUCT OF
WALLACE & TIERNAN

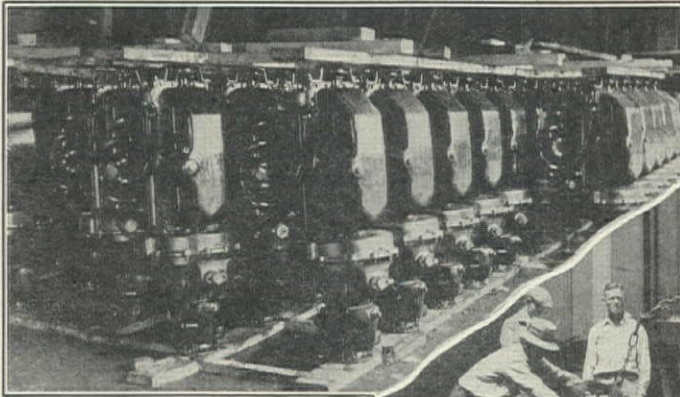
SA 25



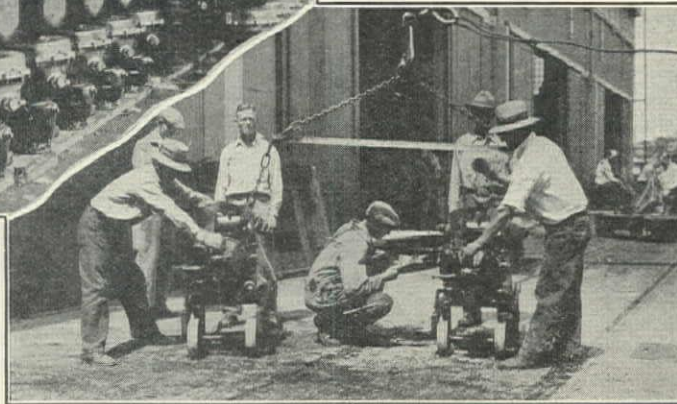
THE ONLY SAFE WATER IS A STERILIZED WATER

When writing to WALLACE & TIERNAN COMPANY, INC., please mention *Western Construction News*

In the Hold or On the Pier



A shipment of automobile engines stowed in and being discharged from an American-Hawaiian vessel



Careful Handling

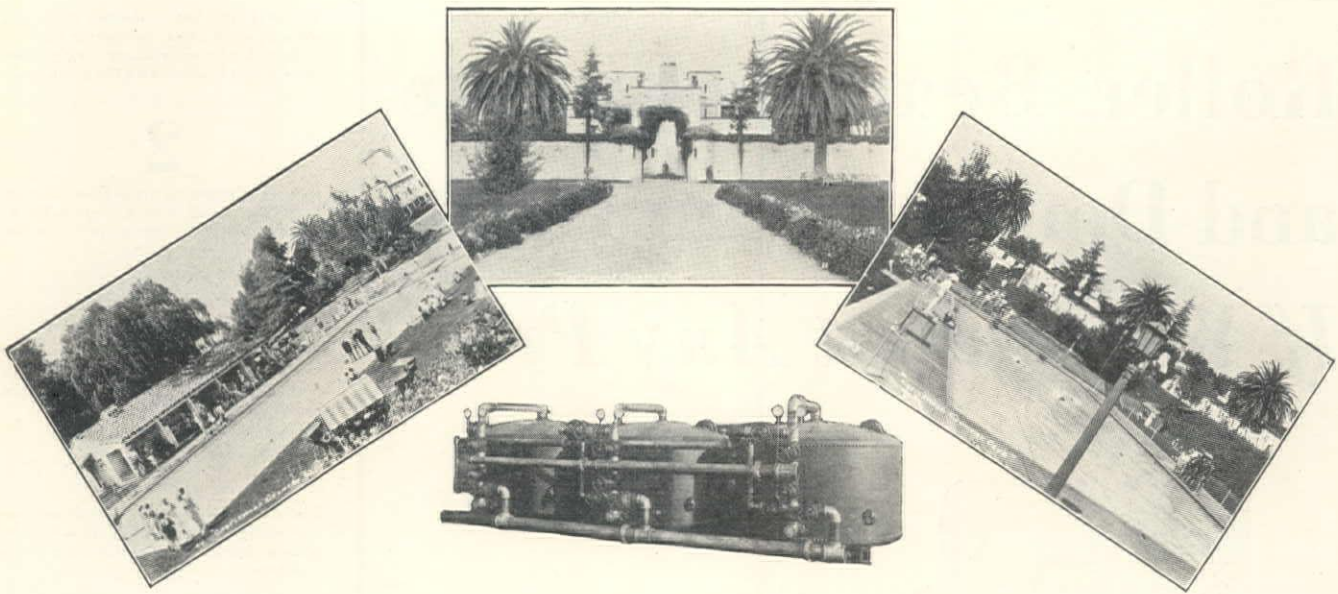
is the rule with all machinery shipped via American-Hawaiian service.

Automobile engines, for example, are all bound together by yokes and braces into an immovable solid block, as illustrated. In discharging, they are landed in twins on special cradle-framed hand trucks.

Investigate the advantages of water transportation for machinery.

AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP CO.

Superior Coast-to-Coast Service



CASTLEWOOD Uses California Filters In 200,000-Gallon Pool

THE swimming pool at Castlewood Country Club, formerly the estate of Mrs. Phoebe Hearst at Pleasanton, California, is an outstanding example of modern out-door swimming pool planning. It measures 40 by 120 feet, is marked with five swimming lanes, and has a graduated depth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 9 feet, with a capacity of 200,000 gallons.

Complete mechanical equipment for the pool was installed under the supervision of California Filter engineers, and consists of three 96-inch vertical California Filters, in addition to heating and chlorinating equipment. The entire contents of the pool can be filtered in $7\frac{1}{2}$ hours.

Our Booklets Nos. 30 and 40 contain detailed information on pressure filters for swimming pools. We shall be glad to supply copies on request.

California Filter Company, Inc.

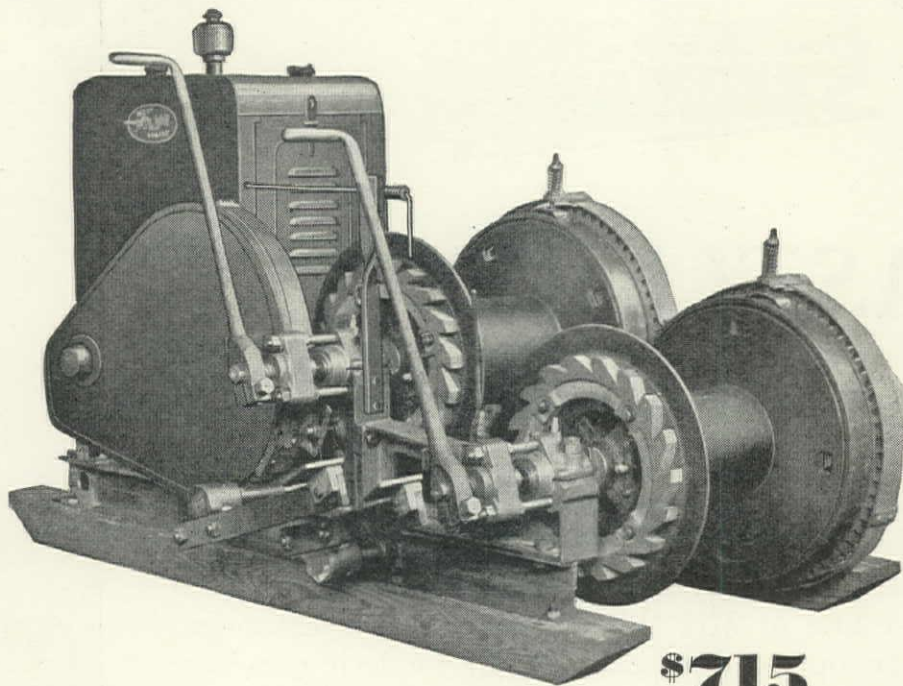
981 Folsom Street

LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO

SEATTLE

Match This 4-Cylinder Roller Bearing Engine and Double Drum Hoist, If You Can, at Any Price



\$715

F. O. B. LANSING

THIS Novo NH 165 double drum hoist is built to give contractors a fast, over-strength machine for handling platform elevators and concrete buckets on the average building job.

Feature for feature, it is a 100 h. p. hoist on a 14 h. p. scale.

That is why it stands out so far ahead of competition.

Try to find the hoist that matches it in design, construction, performance and price.

A postcard will bring you complete information for which we have not room here. Write your nearest Distributor today.

NOVO
PUMPS—ENGINES—HOISTS
NOVO

STAR MACHINERY COMPANY
1731-1741 First Avenue, South
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CROOK COMPANY
1220 South Grand Avenue
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

NOVO ENGINE COMPANY
256 Porter Street
LANSING, MICHIGAN
CLARENCE E. BEMENT
Vice-President and General Manager

MCCRACKEN-RIPLEY COMPANY
65 Albina Avenue
PORTLAND, OREGON

KRATZ & MCCLELLAND, INC.
522 Bryant Street
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

1

The NH 165 has a double cone, six section, wood block, renewable friction—instead of the ordinary single cone friction cast integral with the drum gear.

2

Instead of releasing drum from friction by pulling it off with a friction lever, the NH 165 has a release spring on the drum shaft.

3

A one-piece brake on this Novo gives $\frac{1}{4}$ more braking and a far more effective braking action than the two-piece brakes usually used.

4

The ratchet is bolted to the drum and can easily be replaced if broken. On others, the ratchet is cast integral with the drum.

5

Drum shaft bearings are of pillow block construction with stud bolts—instead of flat cap bearings with through machine bolts.

6

The pawl and brake shafts are separate on the NH 165. On others, where the pawl or dog is mounted on the brake shaft, the brake is absolutely useless when the pawl is engaged. This means that when a load is suspended in mid-air, and held there by the pawl, accidentally jarring the foot brake can throw the pawl out.

7

The NH 165 has a real screw thrust—not a cam thrust.

8

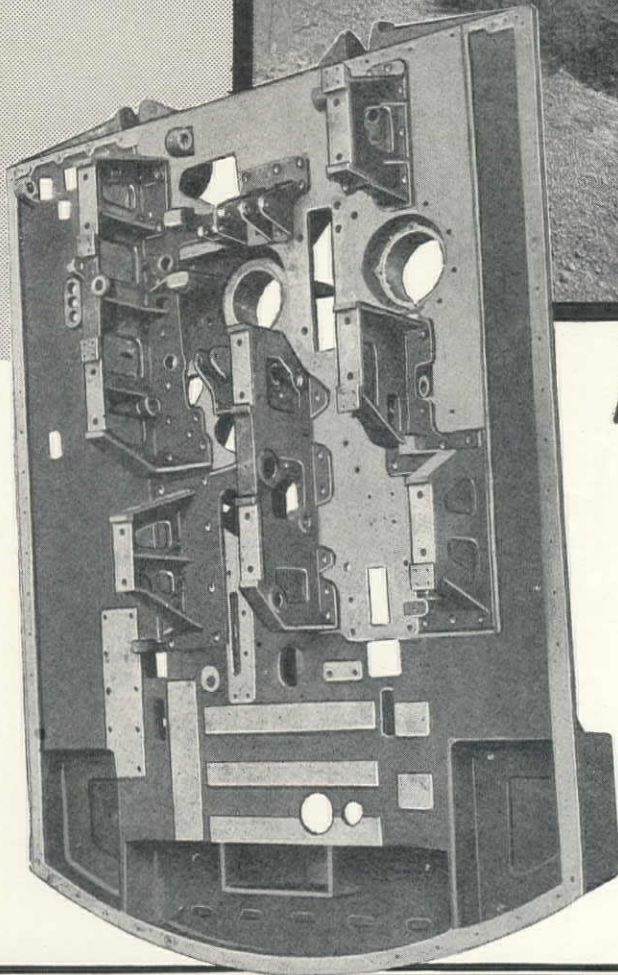
The side frames are separate from the base. And the base is of welded steel construction with tubular spreaders to maintain alignment and give additional strength. This is far superior to having the side frames and base all in one piece—and depending on wood skids for alignment.

9

A Novo four-cylinder, anti-friction engine, with Timken Roller Bearings on crankshaft and driveshaft, supplies the power. Vibration is virtually eliminated. Horsepower is increased. Gas consumption is less. And operation is extremely smooth and dependable. Extended hand throttle convenient for operator.



The only shovel in the world equipped throughout with roller bearings—a Timken at every vital bearing point.



Providing for years of service

To eliminate entirely all weaving and vibration, to insure perfect alignment of all bearings, and to give you the assurance of many years of uninterrupted service, the LIMA "101" rotating frame casting upon which the main machinery is mounted is cast in one solid piece. Not a bolt, rivet or section of structural steel is used in the entire frame. The supports on which rest the Timken equipped shafts and drums are only 19½ inches high, thus bringing all shafts of the main operating machinery only 24 inches above the floor level—an exclusive and desirable feature of low center of gravity and stability. Write today for Bulletin 301.

The Ohio Power Shovel Co.

Division Lima Locomotive Works Incorporated
 Western Office: 846 Straus Building Chicago
 Pacific Coast Office: Lima, Ohio 1712 First Avenue So. Seattle, Wash.

310

LIMA "101"

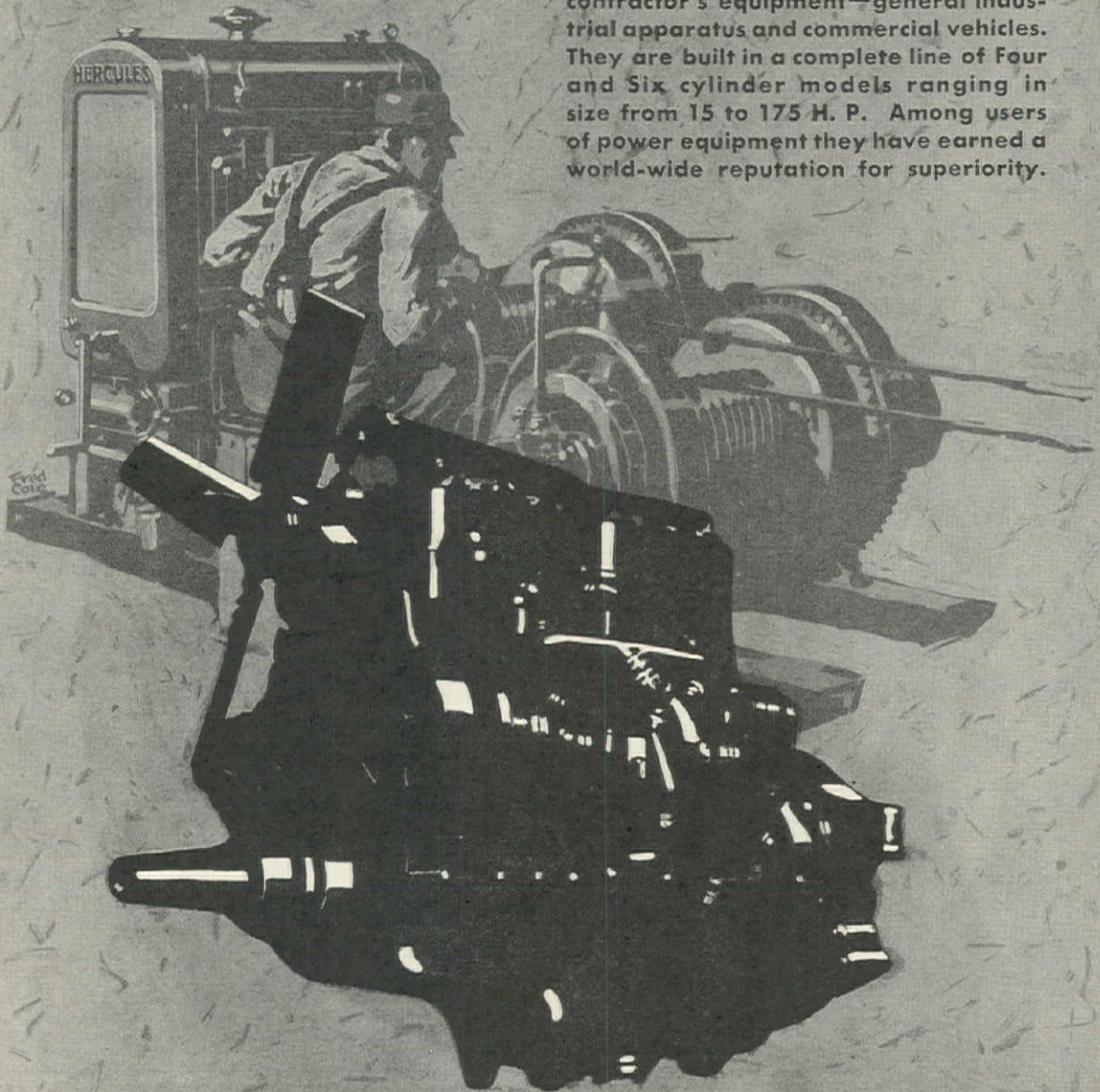
West Coast Offices: L. M. RAILSBACK, 4880 Alhambra Avenue, Los Angeles; A. L. YOUNG MCHY. CO., 26-28 Fremont Street, San Francisco; WESTERN ROAD MCHY. CO., 315 Belmont Street, Portland; TYEE MCHY. CO., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.; NEIL B. MCGINNIS, Phoenix, Ariz.

When writing to THE OHIO POWER SHOVEL CO., please mention Western Construction News

HERCULES ENGINES

Hercules Engines are advanced in design, rugged in build, dependable and economical in operation.

They power leading makes of hoists, cranes, compressors, pumps, shovels, mixers and many other types of contractor's equipment—general industrial apparatus and commercial vehicles. They are built in a complete line of Four and Six cylinder models ranging in size from 15 to 175 H. P. Among users of power equipment they have earned a world-wide reputation for superiority.



HERCULES MOTORS CORPORATION, CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York Office: Chanin Building, New York, New York

Mid-Continent Office: Mayo Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

West Coast Office: Russ Building, San Francisco, California

Distributors: Smith-Booth-Usher Co., Los Angeles, Cal.; Edward R. Bacon, San Francisco, Cal.; F.C. Richmond Machinery Co., Salt Lake City, Utah; Worthington Machinery Corp. of Oklahoma, Tulsa, Okla.; Norvell-Wilder Supply Co., Beaumont, Tex.; Bovaird & Co., Bradford, Pa. European Distributor: Automotive Products Co., London, Berlin, Vienna.

IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO

A Complete Construction Equipment Line

This is a partial list of the nationally known firms we represent exclusively. In addition to stocking the equipment of these and other companies, we maintain a service department that is ready to serve your most urgent needs. Complete information on any type of construction equipment on request, without obligation.

J. D. ADAMS COMPANY
Leaning Wheel Graders
BURCH CORPORATION
Stone Spreaders
BYERS MACHINE COMPANY
Gas Shovels, Cranes, Draglines
TED CARR & COMPANY
Subgraders
EASTERN CAR AND CONST. CO.
Industrial Cars
FOOTE CO., INC.
Multifoote Pavers
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE AUTO CO.
S. W. D. Motor Trucks
FREEMAN MFG. COMPANY
Truck Turntables
A. W. FRENCH & CO.
Ord Finishers—Ball Wagon Graders
HOMELITE CORPORATION
Portable Pumps
HOTCHKISS STEEL PROD. CO.
Steel Road Forms
HERCULES MOTORS CORP.
Power Units
HUBER MANUFACTURING CO.
Road Rollers
INDIANA SHOVEL COMPANY
Hand Shovels
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
McCormick-Deering Ind. Tractors
IOWA MANUFACTURING CO.
Rock Crushing Equipment

JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY
Concrete and Plaster Mixers—Road Pumps
C. S. JOHNSON CO.
Measuring Hoppers and Bins
JONES SUPERIOR MACHINE CO.
Wood Working Machinery
MADSEN IRON WORKS
Asphalt Plants
MASTER EQUIPMENT CO.
Revolving Scrapers
McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL CO.
Pile Hammers
MOHAWK ASPHALT HEATER CO.
Asphalt Heaters
NORTHERN CONVEYOR COMPANY
Material Handling Equipment
ROTARY SNOW PLOW COMPANY
Snow Plows
SACRAMENTO ENG. & MACHINE WKS.
Road Oil Distributors
SCHRAMM, INC.
Air Compressors
TEMPLETON, KENLY & CO., LTD.
Trench Braces
TOLEDO PRESSED STEEL CO.
Toledo Protection Torches
TRACKSON COMPANY
Crawler Tractors
WESTERN MACHINERY COMPANY
Belt, Gas and Electric Hoists
WILLAMETTE-ERSTED CO.
"Hyster" Hoists



EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY

CONSTRUCTION  EQUIPMENT.

SINCE

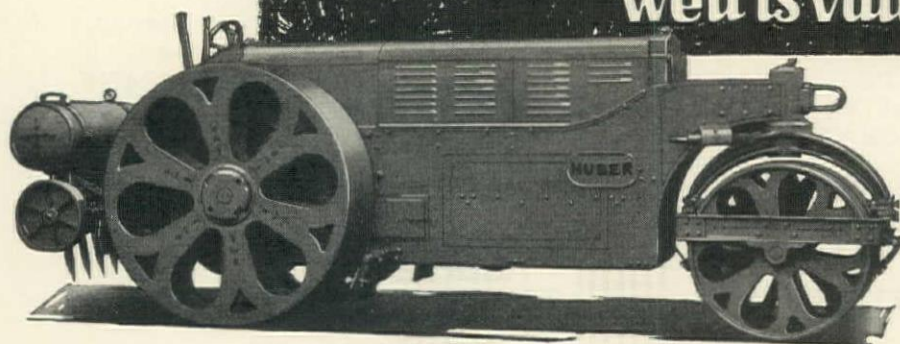
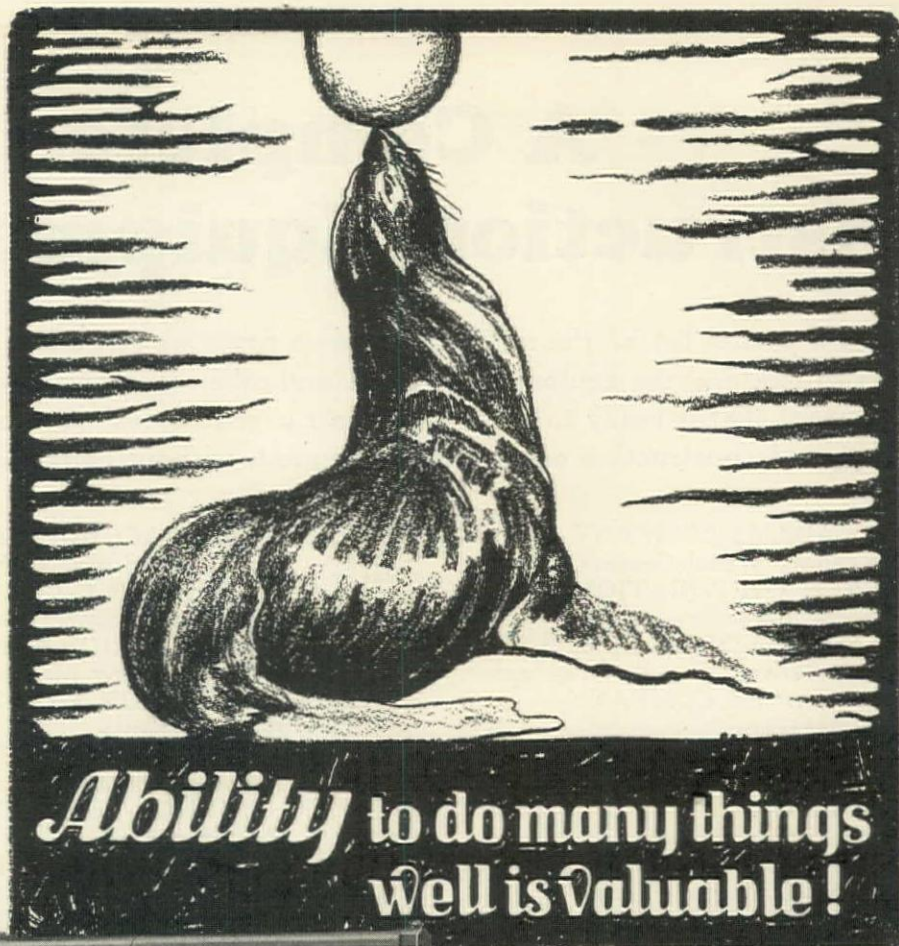
1910

SACRAMENTO - OAKLAND - FRESNO - RENO - HONOLULU
17TH AND FOLSOM STREETS - SAN FRANCISCO

When writing to THE EDWARD R. BACON CO., please mention Western Construction News

IN SAN FRANCISCO
IT'S
BACON

IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO



You'll like a *Huber* because of its all-round ability to do all types of road work. It takes the place of a number of different pieces of equipment — and does the work efficiently and economically! A *Huber* with sprinkling attachment is ideal for rolling hot asphalt—with scarifier it tears up old roads and streets to any accurate depth—with grader blade it levels off old roads in a hurry—many operations *with one machine*. Made in sizes from 5 to 15 tons.

Write for the *New HUBER Roller Catalog*

EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY

17th and Folsom Sts., San Francisco

Phone HEmlock 3700

HUBER
MOTOR ROLLERS

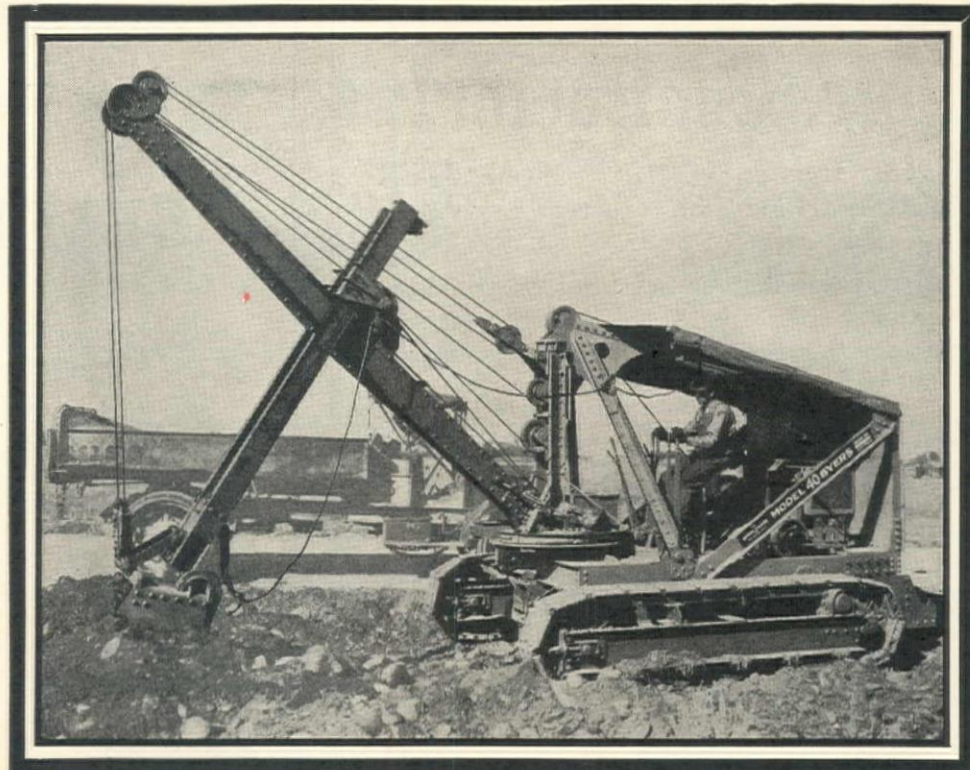
When writing to THE HUBER MFG. Co., please mention Western Construction News

IN SAN FRANCISCO
IT'S
BACON

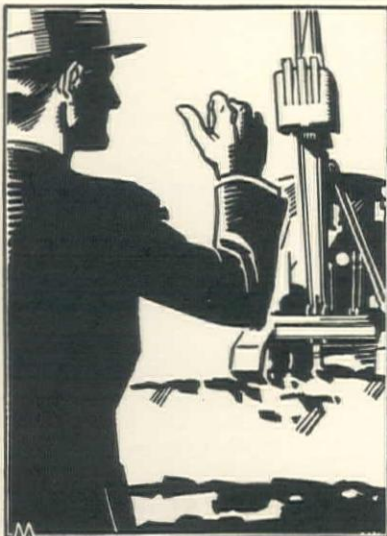
IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO

DISTRIBUTED BY
THE
EDWARD R. BACON CO.
Folsom at 17th St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BRANCHES AT
SACRAMENTO - SAN JOSE
OAKLAND - FRESNO
HONOLULU - RENO



When ½ yard shovels and cranes are too big for your job— call in *Byers Model 40*



Here's a full grown ⅜ yd. ¾ circle shovel and crane that tips the scales complete at only 10 tons.

It does small jobs in a big way, a profitable way.

It is built like Byers big full circle rigs with powerful motor, unit steel castings, direct drive, independent operations and two-speed crawler.

Model 40 is capable, dependable, able to *produce* a full day's work on any job you give it. As a clean-up tool it licks all those otherwise expensive little jobs around a big job. . . Write now for illustrated Catalog and prices.

BYERS

RAVENNA • OHIO

"40"	• 1/2
3/4	• 1 1/4

When writing to THE BYERS MACHINE CO., please mention *Western Construction News*

IN SAN FRANCISCO
IT'S
BACON

Mr. Contractor!

Do you know that the MASTER SCRAPER loads on a turn as easily as it does on a straight pull?

And has it ever occurred to you how many hard-earned DOLLARS you are losing whenever you work tractor scrapers that you cannot load on the turn?



FULL Loads Are PAY Loads

The MASTER will load on a turn, and YOU are LOSING hard-earned DOLLARS every day you move dirt without one.

Why not throw away those old, obsolete scrapers, TODAY, NOW, and get yourself a MASTER?

The MASTER Rotary Scraper will cut and skip, underspill, finish grade and level. Manual load control or Automatic.

"It moves the Earth"

Simple Design Rugged Construction
Easy Operation

Sold in Northern and Central California by:

EDWARD R. BACON CO.

FOLSOM AT SEVENTEENTH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Manufactured by:

MASTER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Box 517, FLORENCE BRANCH
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Western Representatives:

CROOK COMPANY.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
COUSINS TRACTOR Co.....	Hanford, Calif.
BARTH & SHEPHERD.....	Marysville, Calif.
JERRY CALDWELL Co.....	Seattle, Wash.
LUKE & LIVINGSTON.....	Santa Maria, Calif.
PETRIE TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT Co.....	Missoula, Mont.
HALL PERRY MCHY. Co.....	Butte, Mont.
ROB'T T. TWEDT Co.....	Cheyenne, Wyo.

"It's MASTER Equipment, it MUST Be Better"

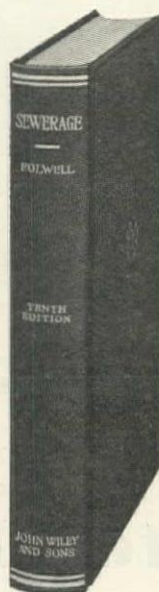
New Tenth Edition

REVISED and RESET

SEWERAGE

By A. PRESCOTT FOLWELL

Past President American Society for Municipal Improvement; Editor Public Works



As in previous editions, Part I concerns Sewerage Systems and now includes the latest data and illustrations of standard practice. Part II, Sewage Disposal, has been entirely rewritten and brought to accord with the scientific principles and important developments in the opinion of recognized authorities.

An exhaustive index at the end of the book completes its value as a reference.

Every sanitary engineer should examine this book. Just glance at a few of the chapter headings and we feel sure you will want to send for it.

Amount of Sanitary Sewage; Storm Sewage; Flushing and Ventilating; Designing Detail Plans; Construction; Maintenance; Composition of Sewage; Disposal of Dilution; Oxidizing Methods; Sludge Digestion and Gas Utilization; Disposal of Solids, etc.

450 pages, 6x9, \$4.50

Sewerage and Sewage Treatment

By HAROLD E. BABBITT

Professor of Sanitary Engineering, University of Illinois

THIRD EDITION

The third edition of this book contains extensive changes and additions which bring the text strictly up-to-date. Many important additions have been made covering the mechanical aeration of activated sludge; collection from sludge digestion tanks; separate sludge digestion.

A great many minor revisions have been made covering sewer design and construction. The section on sewage treatment contains more extensive revisions and additions, particularly in the chapter on the comparison of different processes of sewage treatment.

Every engineer or student who is in any way interested in sewer design and construction or sewage treatment should certainly see this book. It is the only single volume covering the entire subject. It is up-to-date and well illustrated. It is written by one of the best authorities on the scientific treatment of sewage.

545 pages, 5 1/4 x 7. Price, \$5.00

Two Wiley Books

FOR SALE BY

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.

BOOK DEPARTMENT

114 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO :: :: CALIFORNIA

IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO



← 90" SKIP CAN BE CHARGED DIRECT FROM ANY TRUCK →

90" Skip Shaker Loader Makes Jaeger World's Fastest 14S Mixer!

*This truck charging
skip is optional
equipment—at NO
EXTRA COST!*



—With Patented
SKIP SHAKER!

Also available with standard loader, extension track or batch hopper, on wheels or skids, gas or electric drive.

BATCH by truck direct from proportioning plant to this loader and you get rigid control concrete cheaper than you can buy it anywhere, without stock piles, wheelers or bins, without a minute lost on material handling or charging, and with Jaeger's patented automatic Skip Shaker to slice more seconds off the loading operation for every batch. If you do use wheelers, three can load at one time, make real speed.

Faster concrete construction starts with a faster mixer. You need this 14S Jaeger and it doesn't cost a nickel more. Discharging time is cut to minimum, gives you a maximum thoro mix and all the easy handling of a short coupled, pivot axle, roller bearing truck, steel and ball bearing construction and original Jaeger one-man end control.

MAIL SLIP FOR CATALOG, SPECIFICATIONS, PRICES

Carried in stock by

Edward R. Bacon Co., San Francisco
Smith Booth Usher Co., Los Angeles
The C. H. Jones Co., Salt Lake City
Clyde Equipment Co., Portland—Seattle
General Machinery Co., Spokane
Neil B. McGinnis, Phoenix, Ariz.

When writing to THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

IN SAN FRANCISCO
IT'S
BACON



DIRTMOVERS » » » SCARIFIERS » » » BULLDOZERS » » » TAMPING ROLLERS » » » COMBINATIONS

FOR HAPPY LANDINGS

There can be no soft spots on the field when a giant transport comes swooping down from the sky. Smooth, well compacted earth is necessary to "happy landings." ATECO Bulldozers have a major part in this all important work of putting and keeping airports in condition. Their accuracy and capacity have earned it.

The ATECO Hydraulic One-Man Control instantly sets the bowl at any height to push a capacity load or spread and compact the earth in layers of any required thickness. The cast steel, elec-

trically welded construction easily withstands the maximum power of the tractor, and the huge bowl means big yardages.

The framework does not interfere with the accessibility of the engine and no part of the Bulldozer extends at the rear. The drawbar is always in the clear and the tractor instantly available for other work. If necessary, the side arms and bowl are quickly detached by withdrawing four pins.

By means of the special valve, other ATECO Equipment can be operated with the Bulldozer by the One Pump and One-Man Control.



AMERICAN TRACTOR EQUIPMENT CO.

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
PEORIA, ILLINOIS



Sold Throughout The World
By "CATERPILLAR" Dealers.

When writing to AMERICAN TRACTOR EQUIPMENT COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

...You are the Judge ...and the Jury!

THE CONSTRUCTION FIELD OF THE FAR WEST is dominated by *Western Construction News*, the outstanding publication covering this important market for construction equipment and materials.

This statement is not based on assumptions but actual facts as told by the following figures:

Total Number of Advertising Pages Published During the First 6 Months of 1930 Compared with the First 6 Months of 1929

	1930	1929	Total Gain
Western Construction News	704 pages	603 pages	101 pages
Second magazine in this field.....	288 pages	274 pages	14 pages
Third magazine in this field.....	190 pages	234 pages	44 pages (Loss)

Total Number of Editorial Pages Published in 1929

Western Construction News	975
Second magazine in this field.....	282
Third magazine in this field.....	326

Total Number of Editorial Pages on Street and Road Work Published in 1929

Western Construction News	316
Second magazine in this field.....	205
Third magazine in this field.....	212

Total Pages of Advertising Published in 1929

Western Construction News	1265
Second magazine in this field.....	533
Third magazine in this field.....	456

Wise buying of advertising for 1931 should be based on the best possible mediums for the best possible markets for your products. The NEWS with the largest paid circulation is the most effective medium to reach the engineers and contractors who are actually doing the work in this important market.

Write nearest office for complete data.

GREATER COVERAGE—LOWEST COST

MAIN OFFICE:
114 Sansome Street
San Francisco

**WESTERN
CONSTRUCTION
NEWS**

PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY

REPRESENTATIVES

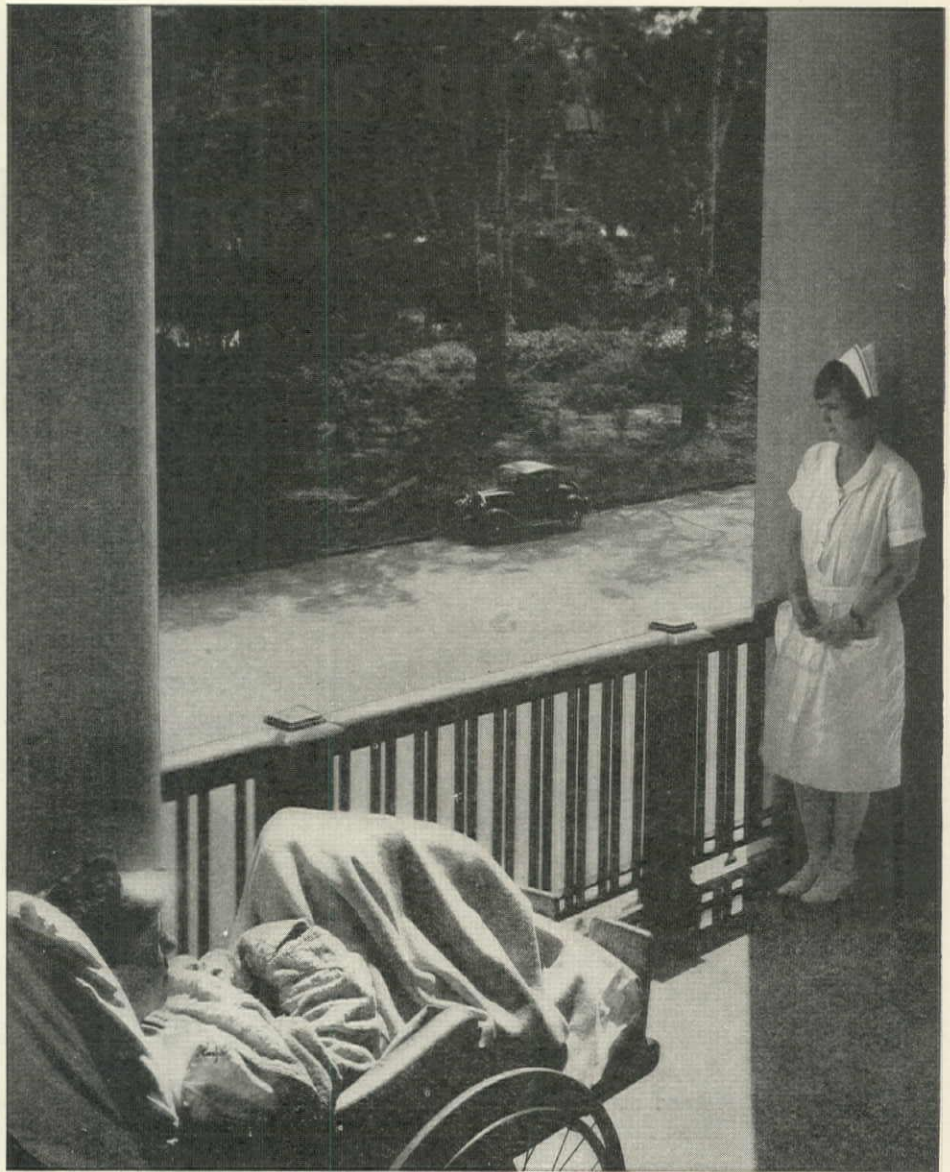
NEW YORK
H. B. Knox, Jr., 101 Park Avenue

CHICAGO
F. R. Jones, 201 N. Wells Street

LOS ANGELES
455 Western Pacific Building

**first in advertising value
editorial value**

**QUIET
HOSPITAL**



Every
ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT
is a quiet zone!

LIKE to spin along country roads? They're quiet — you can "hear yourself think"! But even in town — where traffic shoots from green light to green light — trucks rumble — street cars clatter — resilient and shock-absorbing Asphaltic Concrete makes quieter zones at the busiest intersections.

The Pacific Electric, Portland Electric and Market Street Railways — three of the Pacific Coast's greatest traction systems pave their crossings with Asphaltic Concrete because — "It has a deadening effect on the rail which reduces noise, and it improves with age."

What's more, you know you're safe when you're rolling along these Non-Skid Asphaltic Concrete streets. Their cushioning absorption of traffic impact makes them not only the easiest, most restful pavements to drive over — but the most durable as well.

Many Asphaltic Concrete highways in the Pacific West have stood the gaff of heavy trucking — fast motoring for more than ten years with little or no up-keep costs whatever. The first cost of this pavement is usually less than other hard-surface materials.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA



Asphaltic **CONCRETE** **NON-SKID
PAVEMENT**

When writing to STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, please mention Western Construction News



R-210Z

I-R "Jackhamers" drilling in trap rock on a New Jersey project.

Left: Road-building work. A 5½" x 5" compressor and "Jackhammer" drill preparing the way for the steam shovel.

Lower Drilling Costs Mean Greater Profits

Ingersoll-Rand "Jackhamers" and Portable Compressors are standard equipment with many thousands of contractors and builders all over the world.

As a drilling combination, they insure maximum footage at a unit cost far below the average. Since this is the real measure of drilling efficiency, they are be-

ing used in constantly growing numbers.

Whether the job is large or small, there is an Ingersoll-Rand outfit that will save money on your rock work. The I-R line includes many sizes and types of compressors, rock drills, and other labor-aiding tools. This means that you can secure your entire compressed air outfit from one reliable manufacturer.

INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY

Branches or distributors in principal cities the world over

San Francisco, Calif.
Los Angeles, Calif.

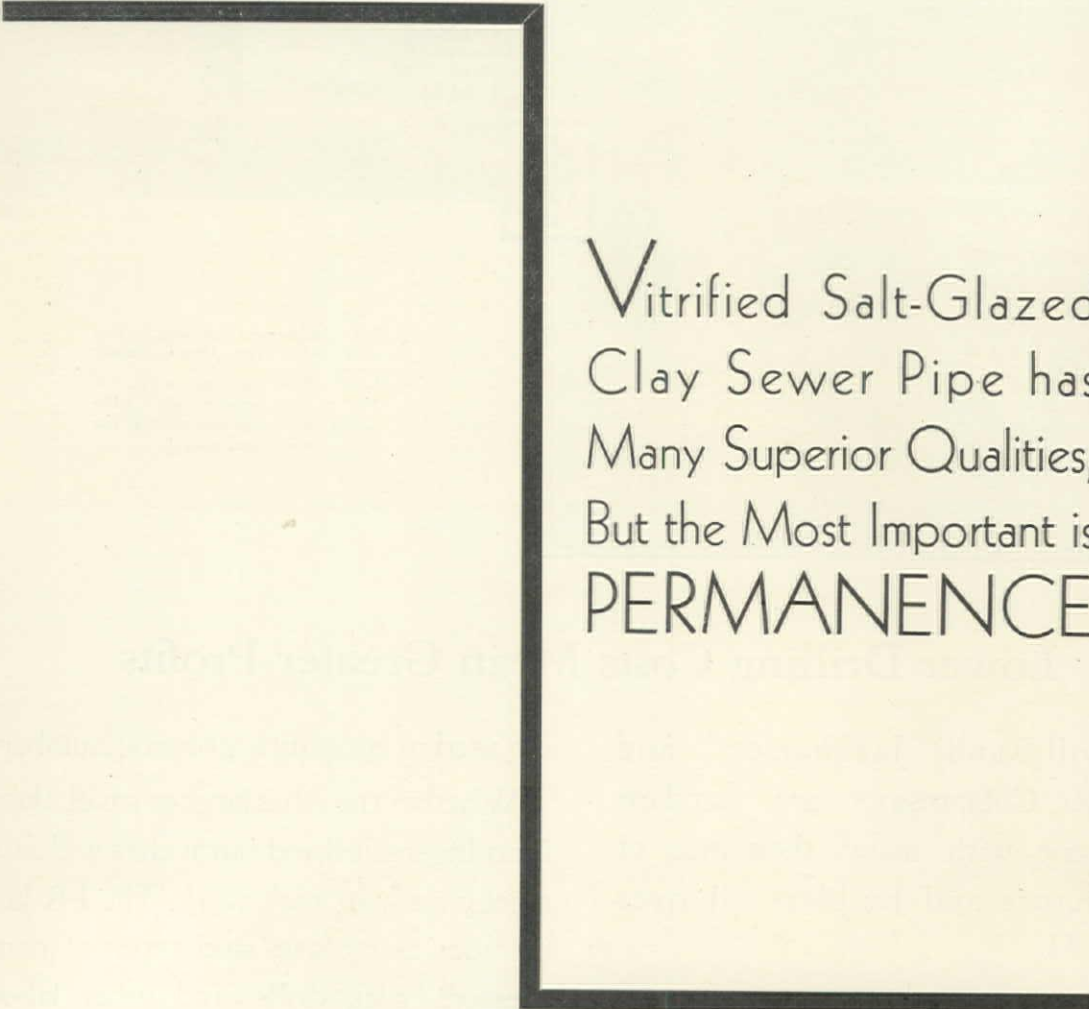
New York, N. Y.
Seattle, Wash.

Ingersoll-Rand

263-PC

When writing to INGERSOLL-RAND Co., please mention Western Construction News

REGARDING SEWER PIPE



Vitrified Salt-Glazed
Clay Sewer Pipe has
Many Superior Qualities,
But the Most Important is
PERMANENCE

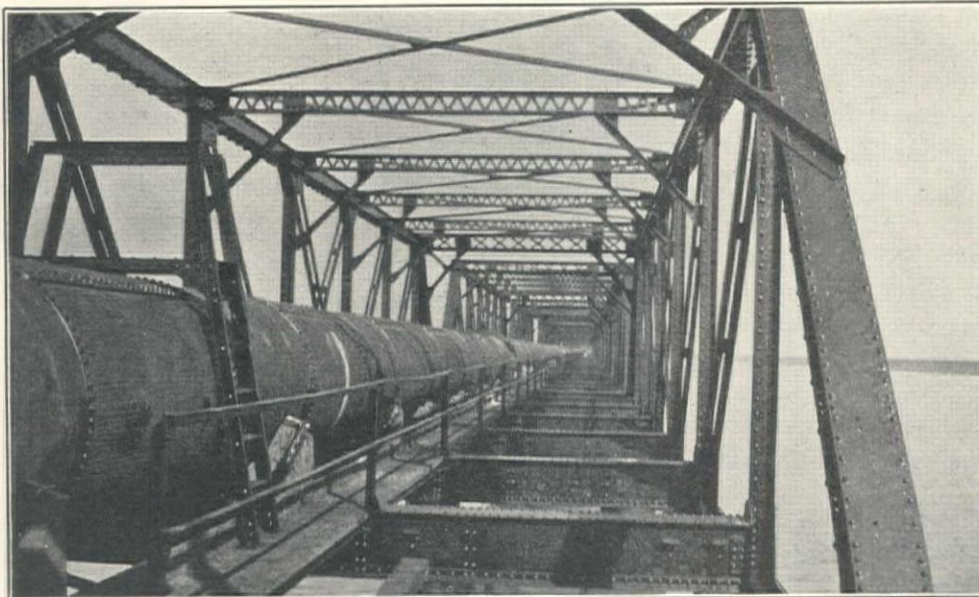
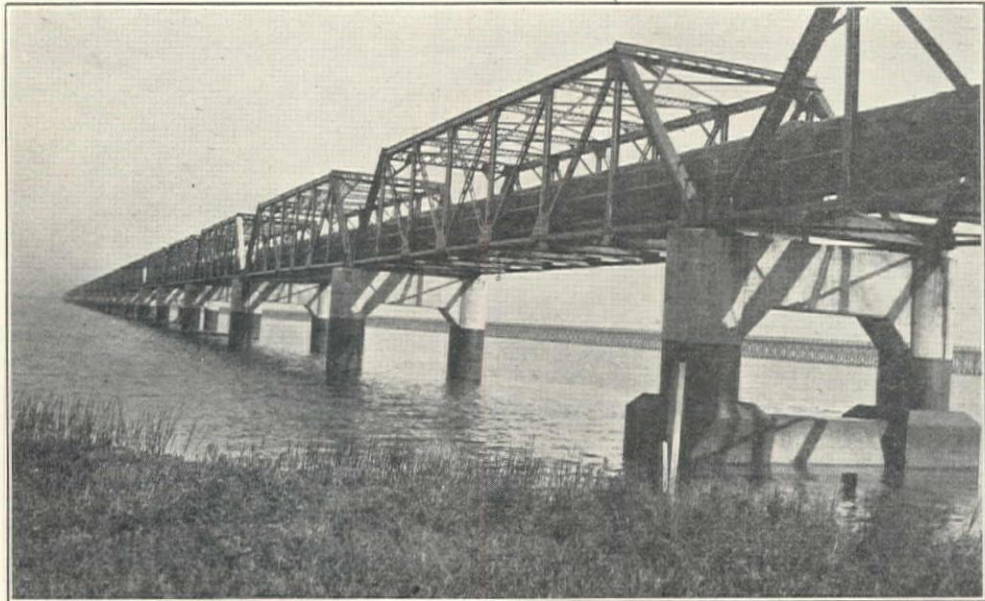
Gladding McBean & Co.

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES SEATTLE
PORTLAND SPOKANE OAKLAND

INERTOL

Hetch Hetchy Viaduct conveying 60" Pipe Line across San Francisco Bay. Erected 1923-24.

Reinforced Concrete Piers treated with INERTOL from low-water mark to cross-beam in 1929.



Viaduct provides for future installation of second 60" pipe.

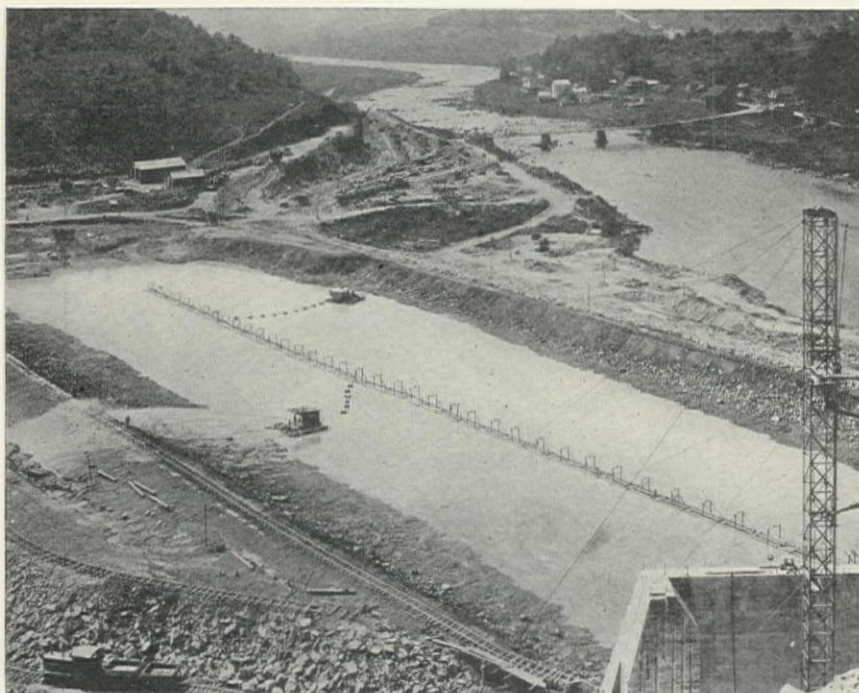
Thirty-six 108' spans now being painted with two coats of INERTOL.

San Francisco Water Department--(formerly Spring Valley Water Co.) after numerous applications of INERTOL during the past four years for general waterproofing and anti-corrosive purposes—use INERTOL on Hetch Hetchy Pipe Line viaduct for waterproofing concrete piers against salt water disintegration, repainting all bridge steel and retouching Pipe Line Coating.

INERTOL COMPANY, Inc.

HEAD OFFICE
253 Broadway, New York

WESTERN BRANCH
447 Sutter St., San Francisco



Construction view of the Conklingville Dam, impounding the largest body of water wholly within New York State

THERE IS A HERCULES EXPLOSIVE FOR EVERY CONTRACTING NEED

Whether it's a dam to be built, a tunnel to be driven, or a highway to be put through—there is a Hercules explosive that will meet effectively and economically the blasting needs of any contracting job, regardless of its size or the problem involved.

For instance, on the new Conklingville Dam, Hercules Gelatin Extra L. F. was used to cut the spillway through solid rock. On the same project, Hercomite loosened the hardpan after it was found that shooting increased shovel production 35%.

It is important that you use correct explosives for your blasting. To make selection easier, we are listing at the right all the explosives any contractor needs.

Our service men will be glad to advise in connection with the selection and use of explosives. Check the coupon list and let us tell you more about the Hercules explosives in which you are interested.

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ALLENTOWN, PA.
BIRMINGHAM
BUFFALO
CHICAGO
DENVER
DULUTH

Wilmington

HAZLETON, PA.
HUNTINGTON, W. VA.
JOPLIN, MO.
LOS ANGELES

Delaware

NEW YORK CITY
NORRISTOWN, PA.
PITTSBURG, KAN.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

POTTSVILLE, PA.
ST. LOUIS
SALT LAKE CITY
SAN FRANCISCO
WILKES-BARRE
WILMINGTON, DEL.



THE EXPLOSIVE FOR YOUR WORK IS IN THIS LIST

☐ **HERCULES GELATIN EXTRA L. F.**—Dense and strong • plastic and water-resisting • first in fumes • the leading gelatin-type, all-purpose explosive • strengths: 30% to 90% • 190 cartridges.*

☐ **HERCULES GELATIN L. F.**—Dense and strong • plastic and water-resisting • needed only under severest conditions • first in fumes • strengths: 20% to 90% • 184 cartridges.*

☐ **GELAMITES 1 and 2**—Semi-plastic • water-resisting • bulkier than the gelatins • often replace gelatins up to, and including 60% strength at a saving in cost • No. 1-220, and No. 2-240 cartridges.*

☐ **HERCULES STRAIGHT NITROGLYCERIN L. F.**—Strong • fast • water-resisting in higher strengths • strengths: 15% to 60% • 208 cartridges.*

☐ **HERCULES EXTRA L. F.**—For general blasting • strengths: 20% to 60% • 220 cartridges.*

☐ **HERCOMITES 2 to 7**—General purpose explosives • very economical where suitable • 240 cartridges* for No. 2, to 350 for No. 7 • also Hercomite Bag packed in 12½ lb. bags.

☐ **HERCULES TORPEDO GELATIN**—Replaces liquid nitroglycerin for shooting oil, gas, and water wells • strength: 80% • 196 cartridges.*

☐ **HERCULES BLASTING GELATIN**—Water-resisting and powerful • valuable for submarine blasting, shooting gas or oil wells • 100% strength • 200 cartridges.*

☐ **HERCULES CONTRACTORS' DYNAMITE**—Low-strength explosives with strong heaving action • strengths: 5%, 10%, 15%, 20% • 5% packed in 12½ lb. bags only, others 216* cartridges.

☐ **HERCULES BLASTING POWDERS**—"A": 8 granulations (coarse to fine) and dust—"B": 7 granulations and Herco—Herco: used in well-drill holes with Cordeau-Bickford detonating fuse—all powders packed in 25 lb. kegs.

☐ **HERCULES BLASTING SUPPLIES**—A complete series of detonators and blasting accessories.

*NOTE: Cartridge counts refer to the approximate number of 1¼" by 8" cartridges in 100 lbs. of the explosive.

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

956 King Street, Wilmington, Delaware

Gentlemen: Please send me pamphlets describing the explosives checked.

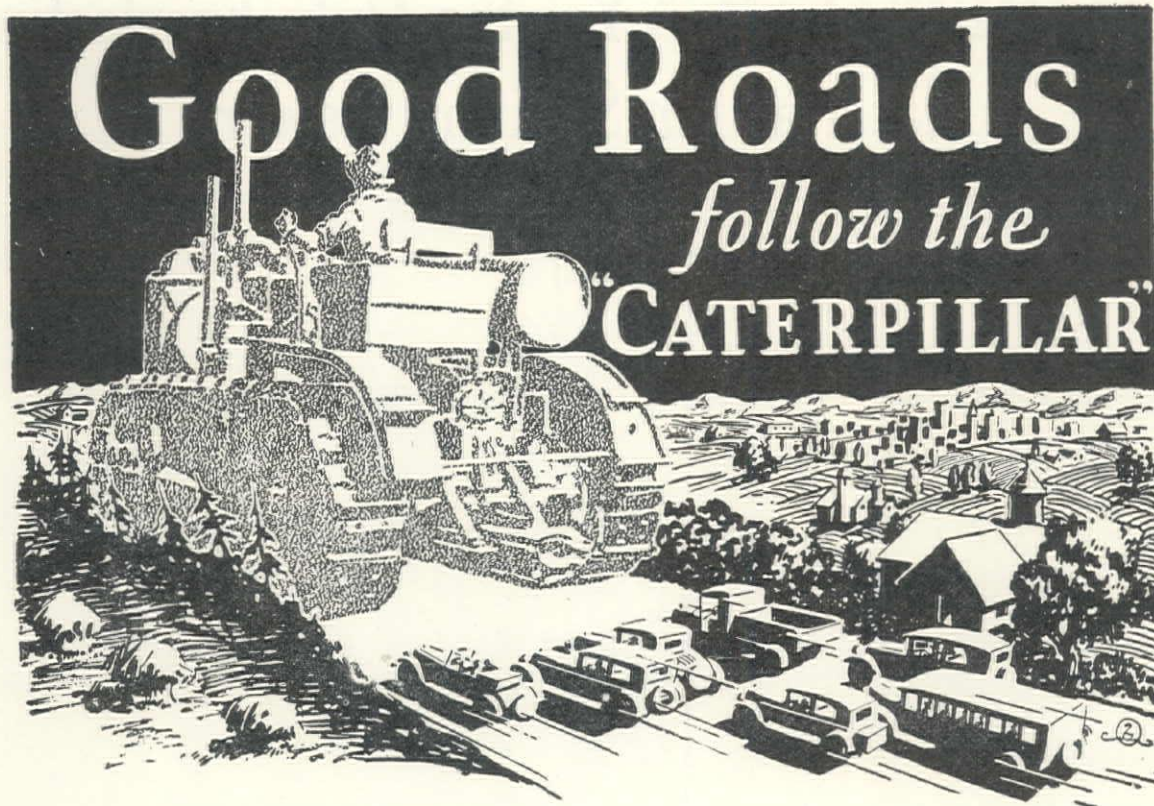
Name.....

Company.....

Street.....

P. O.....

E-5



*“Leading to More and Better
Highways”*

BY

SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

FOR

ROAD BUILDERS EVERYWHERE

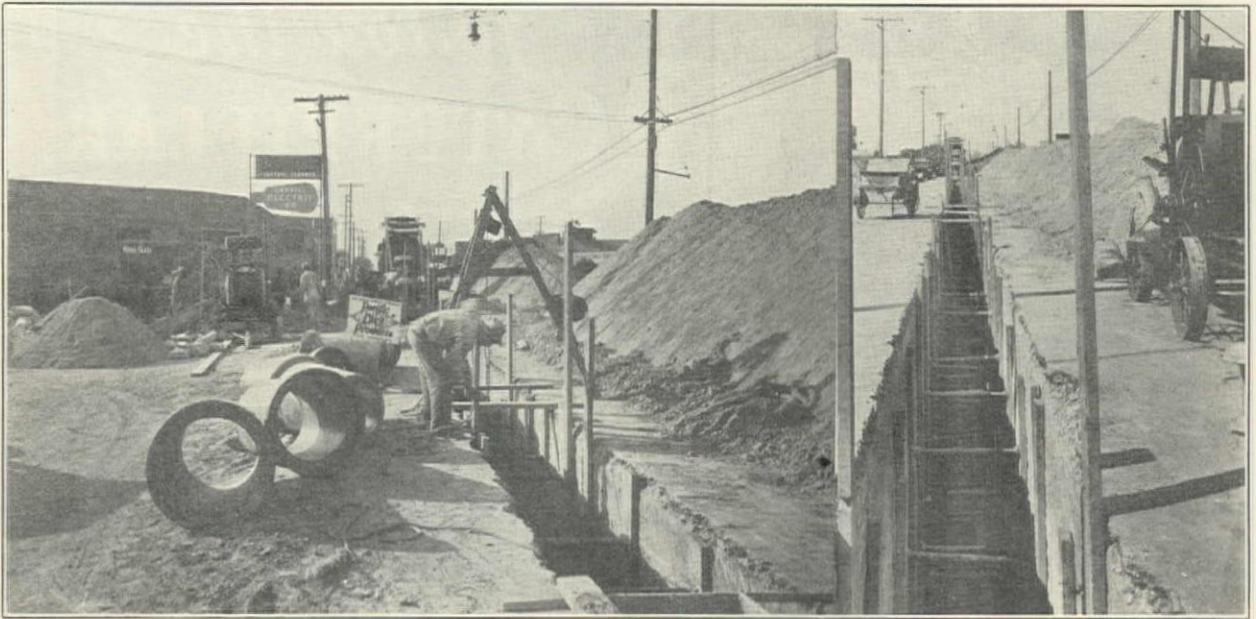


West Coast Tractor Company

1175 Howard Street, San Francisco

“ATECO” DIRT MOVERS :: KILLEFER IMPLEMENTS
MASTER BACKFILLERS
WILLAMETTE-ERSTED HOISTS

VITRIFIED CLAY---the Only Everlasting Material for Sanitary Sewers



Lomita Sanitary Trunk Sewer, Los Angeles County.
Vitrified Clay Pipe 21 Inches in Diameter in Trench
32 feet Deep. Design and Construction under Super-
vision of W. F. Foster, County Sanitary Engineer.
Torson Construction Company of Long Beach and
Kansas City, Contractors.



Pacific Clay Products

Suite 650
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

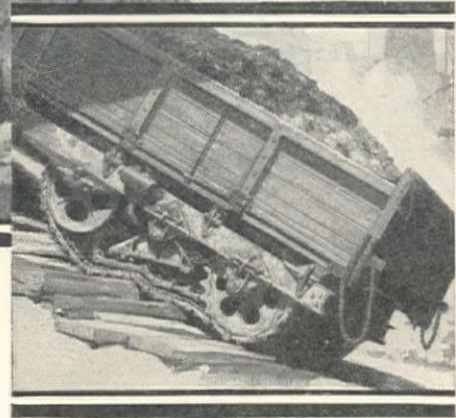


1151 South Broadway
Los Angeles

THE LINN ON GREAT ENGINEERING PROJECTS....



One of a fleet of four Linns purchased by the Phoenix Utility Company for construction work on the Ariel hydroelectric project. The Ariel Dam on Lewis River, Washington, will be 200 feet high and 1,295 feet long. The Linns on this job are equipped with high speed reverse.



WHEN THE GOING IS TOUGH ... THEY BANK ON THE LINN

Construction work on a mountain dam puts hauling equipment to every test. That's why the contractors chose Linns to move the dirt for the Ariel Dam in the State of Washington.

They have the traction, the power and the stamina to keep going under difficult and severe conditions. The flexible traction grips and keeps going in soft holes or gumbo that would paralyze the operation of a truck. With power to spare, and with a sure-footed traction that grips every inequality of rock surfaces, the Linn surmounts with ease the steepest grades.

On work like the Ariel Dam, time and money is saved by the high speed reverse which enables the Linn to go in and out of one way passes without a turn.

Statistical evidence—certified surveys of Linn cost per ton performance on difficult hauling jobs are yours for the asking. They show the reason for the growing dependence upon Linn in many industries.

Only The Linn Offers You All These Advantages

- 1 Patented Flexible Traction that grips any surface under all weather conditions.
- 2 Tremendous hauling power—100 horsepower to take full advantage of Linn Traction.
- 3 Ten ton capacity on its own chassis.
- 4 Extra traction and power for additional tow loads.
- 5 Easy on men—steers like a truck.
- 6 Four speeds forward with four speeds reverse optional.

LINN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Division of LaFRANCE-REPUBLIC Corporation

Manufacturers of American La-France Trucks, Linn Tractors, Republic Trucks

Factories: Alma, Mich. • Morris, New York

Represented in:

New York City	Boston	Philadelphia	Chicago	Tulsa, Okla.	Salt Lake City	San Francisco
Skowhegan, Maine	Charlotte, N. C.	Pittsburgh	St. Louis	Omaha, Nebr.	Denver	Portland, Ore.
New Haven, Conn.	Memphis, Tenn.	Louisville, Ky.	Kansas City, Mo.	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Jerome, Ariz.	Spokane
Baltimore	Johnson City, Tenn.	Detroit	Little Rock, Ark.	St. Paul, Minn.	Los Angeles	

105 direct distributors located throughout the United States and 49 distributors located in 30 foreign countries

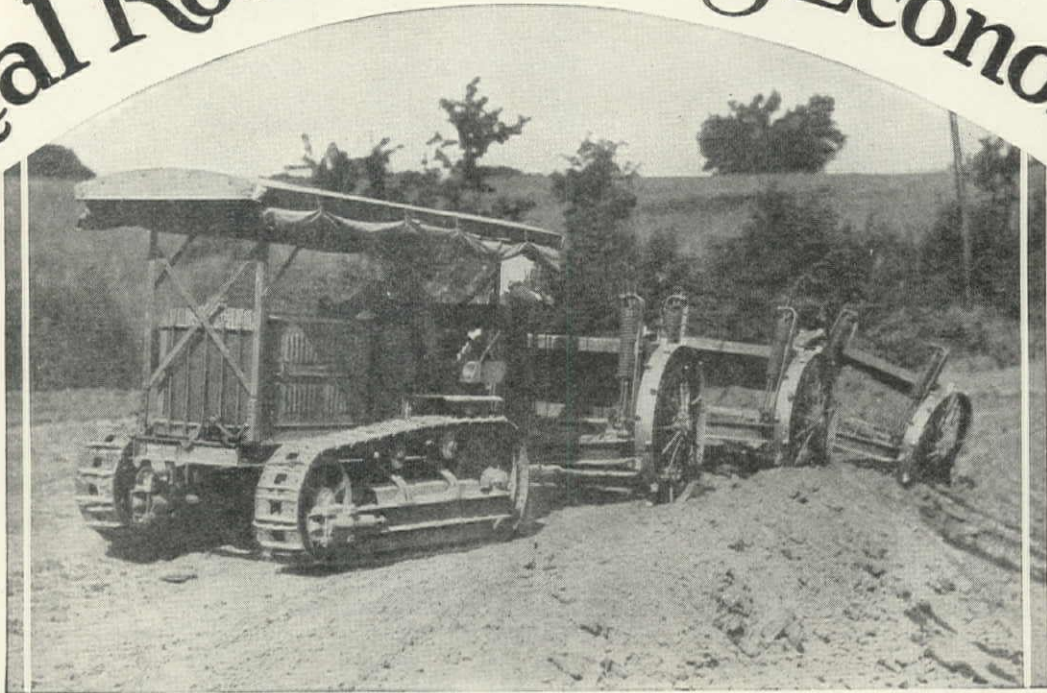
Canadian Linn Distributors: Mussons Limited, Montreal



Patent No. 1,270,531
Patent No. 1,521,454
Patent No. 1,655,641
Patent No. 1,655,675
Patent No. 1,701,979
Other Patents Pending

When writing to LINN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, please mention Western Construction News

Real Road Building Economy



With a **BATES** **Steel Mule**

BATES' Tractors are particularly well adapted to working with a train of automatic wheel scrapers. The unusual long tracks give a pull without slipping when loading. The ability to turn short saves time in getting at the bite. The easy riding and easy handling keeps the operator working without fatigue. Oversize working parts and superior quality of construction keeps it on the job without delays. That's why the Bates Steel Mule makes money. *Write for complete description*

Bates Manufacturing Company

A Subsidiary of

FOOTE BROS. GEAR & MACHINE CO.

111 North Canal Street Chicago, Illinois

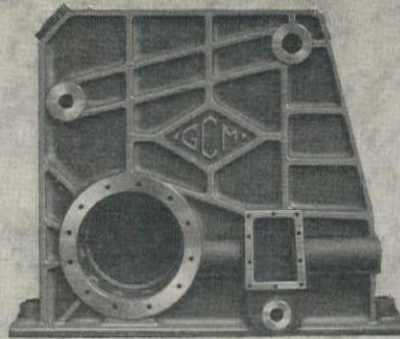
W. H. Worden Company

DISTRIBUTORS

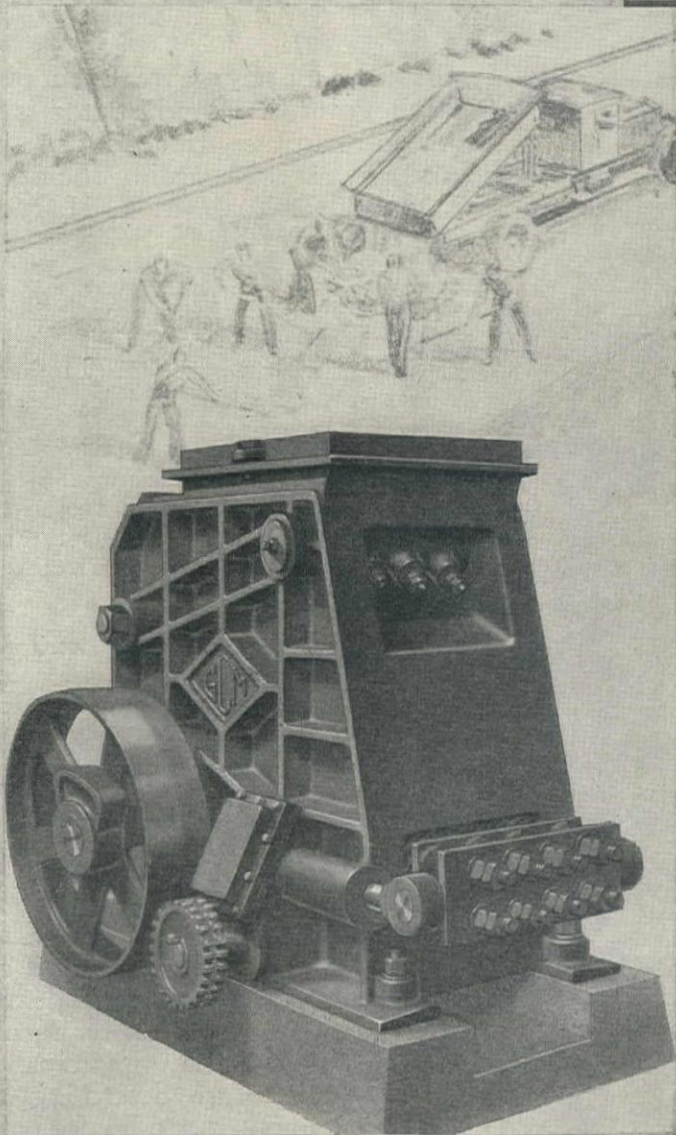
355 Fremont Street, San Francisco, Calif.

When writing to W. H. WORDEN COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

BALANCE



Side view of the crusher frame illustrates the strength and rigidity accomplished through scientific bracing.



It makes a better crusher

Structurally the G. C. M. Crusher is designed to reduce operating shocks and torque to a minimum. The special analysis cast steel frame is in one piece, heat treated and normalized. All Crusher mechanism is precision machined, reducing friction to a minimum, as well as allowing complete interchangeability of parts.

The fly wheel pulley shaft and bearings assembly is precision balanced before assembling in the crusher, thus insuring minimum vibration as well as cutting down the operating horse power required. Write for catalogue.

G. C. M. Crushers are designed to afford the user a maximum production of uniformly sized material at settings from jaw opening size to as small as 3/16" in one operation.

GUEST CRUSHING MACHINES (Incorporated)

107 Annandale Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Outstanding features of G. C. M. Crushers include:

1. Yielding jaws, all crushing action against spring cushion.
2. Eccentric jaw action allows free fall of sized material.
3. Downward action after material crushed to size gives an added impetus to falling materials, preventing lodging of any sticky material.
4. Rapid adjustment to any size material while crusher is operating.
5. The bottom of the jaws can be opened to the full width of the gap at the top to remove lodged foreign materials without dis-assembling crusher.
6. Easy accessibility to all working parts.

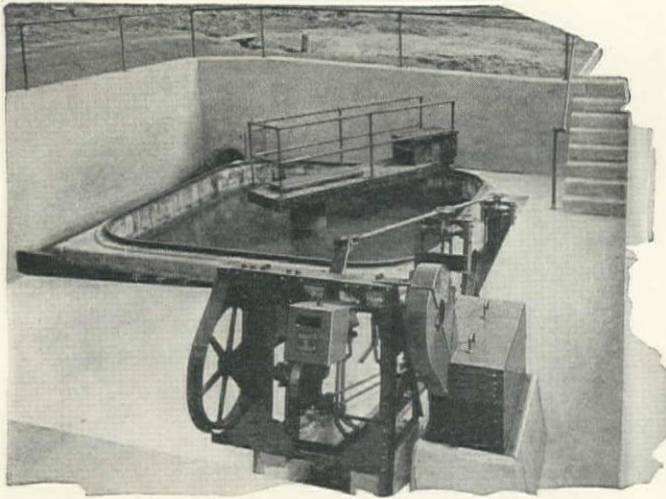


When writing to GUEST CRUSHING MACHINES, please mention *Western Construction News*

Grit Removal

in the sewage treatment plant

of High Point, N. C.



Dorr Detritor in the East Side sewage treatment plant, High Point. Mr. W. C. Olsen, Raleigh, N. C., designed this plant, and also the West Side plant where another Dorr Detritor is installed

IN the East Side sewage treatment plant at High Point, a Dorr Detritor is installed to remove continuously the grit from the sewage. Regarding the operation of the Detritor, Mr. E. H. Moss, Superintendent of Plants, writes:

"In reply to your inquiry concerning the Dorr Detritor at our East Side Sewage Treatment Plant, we are pleased to inform you that the machine is giving excellent service in every respect.

"Current consumption is around five dollars per month and maintenance cost, so far, has been nothing. The attention, other than regular greasing, required by this mechanism is very little.

"The grit as delivered by the Detritor has a very low organic and moisture content and has no odor whatever. The grit is being used for surfacing walks and filling around the plant.

"The machine is so built that it is very easy to keep clean."

The Dorr Detritor is the answer to the troublesome question of how to handle grit without providing duplicate grit chambers and without a great deal of manual labor. We will gladly furnish consulting engineers and municipal officials with literature describing the Detritor. Ask our nearest office for bulletins 6001 and 6481.



DENVER, COLO.
1009 17th Street
CHICAGO, ILL.
333 North Michigan Avenue
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
108 West 6th Street
WILKES-BARRE, PA.
Miners Bank Building
ATLANTA, GA.
1503 Candler Building
TORONTO, ONT.
330 Bay St.

THE DORR COMPANY

ENGINEERS

247 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

INVESTIGATION TESTS DESIGN EQUIPMENT

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
Crossle & Duff Pty., Ltd., 360 Collins Street

TOKYO, JAPAN
Andrews & George Co., Inc., Central P. O. Box F-23

LONDON
The Dorr Company, Ltd.
Abford House, Wilton Rd.,
S. W. 1

BERLIN
Dorr Gesellschaft m. b. H.
Kielgasse, 1 W. 62

PARIS
Societe Dorr et Cie
26 Rue de la Pepiniere

JOHANNESBURG, S. A.
E. L. Bateman
Locarno House

NUMBERED

for your convenience!

Use



Pipe Economy Catalog When Ordering Pipe

THERE are figure numbers for practically every item listed in our famous "Pipe Economy" catalog of pipe system equipment.

These catalog numbers are for your convenience in ordering pipe, fittings, or anything you require for a pipe system. If you have never used them, you will be amazed at how they simplify writing an order.

Write these "Pipe Economy" numbers, or equal, into your specifications. All contractors and engineers have this catalog. A "Pipe Economy" number is a complete specification, and takes the place of your detail drawing or blueprint.

Bidders know where to reach the nearest Clow-National Sales Office, for prices and delivery information. "Pipe Economy" is the most complete catalog of pipe system equipment. Approximately 25,000 of them are in use, but if you have no copy, send your name and address.

James B. Clough & Sons
Chicago, Illinois

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Birmingham, Alabama



When writing to NATIONAL CAST IRON PIPE CO., or JAMES B. CLOW & SONS, please mention *Western Construction News*

ARMCO

INGOT IRON

for every tank and pipe requirement

THERE are certain pipe line and storage tank installations that require the dependable rust-resistance, ductility and weldability that go with Armco INGOT IRON. Many engineers and waterworks officials know that these essentials are not found in any other metal of moderate cost. And they specify accordingly.

More than two decades of dependable performance in the transportation and storage of many kinds of liquids has brought Armco INGOT IRON to the forefront as a metal of reasonable first cost and long, economical service. It is tested by time and the experiences of numerous users.

Any of the offices listed below will gladly study your plate requirements, and recommend the size, thickness and quantities needed for a given project. Call on them freely for this service.

The AMERICAN ROLLING MILL CO.
OF CALIFORNIA

540 Tenth Street, San Francisco
32 Connecticut Street, Seattle



STRETCHING off into the distant plain is this Armco INGOT IRON syphon installed by the Bigwood Canal Company at Gooding, Idaho. The Western Engineering Company of Seattle, Washington, fabricated the 78" line which is 3600 feet in length made of 300 tons of $\frac{3}{8}$ " Armco INGOT IRON plates. The Syphon serves approximately 7700 acres of land under the Bigwood project.



Back of this familiar symbol is nearly thirty years' experience in the manufacture of special analysis iron and steel sheets and plates. When you seek a rust-resisting, low-cost metal be sure to see this triangle and the words "Armco INGOT IRON." It is your assurance of dependable, economical service.

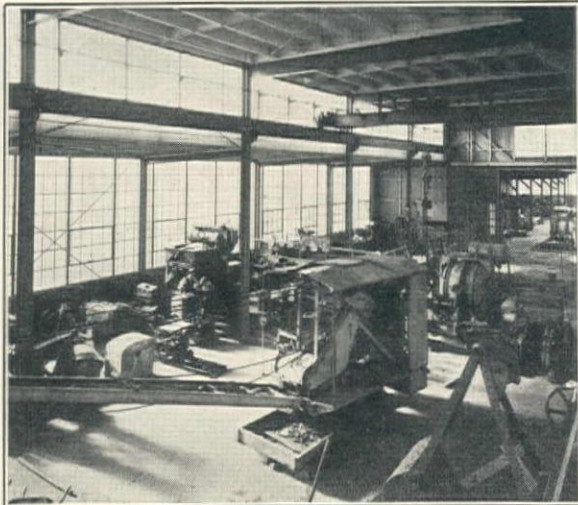
"BE SURE IT'S MADE OF ARMCO INGOT IRON"

When writing to THE AMERICAN ROLLING MILL CO., please mention Western Construction News

A Business Growing Steadily thru SERVICE



Our New Offices, Shop and Display Room



A Section of Our Machine Shop

Announcement...

IT is a pleasure to inform our many customers and prospective customers of our expansion program, which, from a steady growth of business, has necessitated an additional building to adjoin our present plant. ♣ Our ambition to give a better service . . . and to offer a more extensive line of contractor's machinery has been realized upon the recent completion of our new building. ♣ There is more than 75,000 square feet of operating space of which approximately 30,000 feet is under roof. A convenient quarter for out-of-town visitors to do their estimating . . . ample storage facilities . . . spacious machine repair shop and private railroad siding. We cordially invite you to visit our new quarters at your convenience.



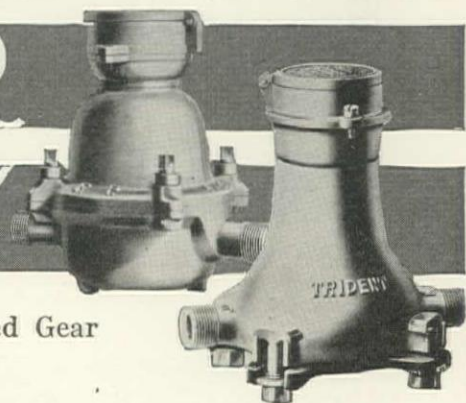
New Section of 12,000 Sq. Ft. Showing Partial Exhibit of our Rebuilt Machines

CONTRACTORS MACHINERY EXCHANGE

1135 FIFTY-SEVENTH AVENUE : OAKLAND, CALIF.

Telephone FRuitvale 0715

THAT YOUR WATER WORKS SHOULD PRODUCE MAXIMUM WATER REVENUE ... NEPTUNE FIRST SUCCESSFULLY PIONEERED IN THE FIGHT OUTSTANDING IMPROVEMENTS IN WATER METER LIFE AND ACCURACY



First Frost-Proof Meter

First Snap Joint Disk Chamber Construction

First Anti-Friction Thrust Roller Bearing Disk

First Heat-Proof Removable Rubber Bushings in the Register and Gear Train

First Successful Oil-Enclosed Gear Train

First Portable Test Meter

First Compound Meter

First Fire Service Meter officially approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.,—

TRIDENT PROTECTUS

And Neptune will continue to pioneer in every worthwhile development in water meter design and construction.

NEPTUNE METER CO. ~ THOMSON METER CORP

50 East 42nd Street, New York City

Pioneers in Meter Progress---Yesterday, TODAY, Tomorrow

Neptune Meter Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

Pacific Coast Branches:

SAN FRANCISCO: 320 Market Street

LOS ANGELES: 701 East Third Street

PORTLAND: 525 Johnson Street



"THE CASH REGISTERS OF THE WATER WORKS FIELD"

When writing to NEPTUNE METER COMPANY, LTD., please mention Western Construction News

PHILIP SCHUYLER
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
M. Am. W. W. Assn.
MANAGING EDITOR

A. GILBERT DARWIN
Jun. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSISTANT EDITOR

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CLYDE C. KENNEDY
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

CHESTER A. SMITH
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

VOLUME V

NOVEMBER 25, 1930

NUMBER 22

It makes no difference what—a hat or a suit of clothes—a new power shovel, a concrete mixer, or grader, some pipe, or a hydrant—a new automobile, or furniture for your home or office—let's buy something. What you buy, people will have to make, it will put them to work and they will have money to spend for what you have to sell.

Start now—buy today, tomorrow, and the next day—and, it won't be long before the wheels of all industry will be humming and your money will come back to you.

American business today needs buyers—lots of them.

After contractors and equipment manufacturers finish reading the 17-page construction review of Highway and Railroad Grading in this issue, they will probably remark like Amos, "Well! Ain't dat sumpin".

It certainly is considerably more than 'sumpin'. Although it is but a brief recital of merely a few of the hundreds of grading contracts underway in the Far West, it is amazing in magnitude—67 contracts, each more than \$40,000, totalling over \$24,000,000, covering an area 800 miles in length through 10 states.

We have made no attempt to estimate the total value of equipment in use or number of men employed on these projects; nevertheless, there are 133 power shovels on the 67 contracts, to say nothing of hundreds of tractors, trucks, scrapers, graders, rollers, crushing and screening plants, compressors, and no end of miscellaneous equipment. Certainly, Andy for once could not be "Regusted".

Furthermore, the grading program for 1931 will exceed those of previous years by a big margin.

It is the opinion of many, including the officials of the California State Department of Public Health, that the time has come when every municipality of consequence, or group of smaller communities, should have in its employ a trained sanitary engineer. Water purification and sewage reclamation are in most cases municipal functions of the foremost importance, closely related and requiring technical supervision. This matter is of such importance that it might be well for the state legislatures

to consider making such employment mandatory. With a trained sanitary engineer in every district, as aforementioned, working in conjunction with the state departments of public health, the latter would be relieved of much of the present excess load which they are unable to properly care for because of lack of sufficient funds and personnel, just as the city and county medical health officers have become a strong auxiliary to the state department of public health.

Seldom, if ever before, has a governor been elected in California as state-widely popular and satisfactory to both ends of the state as James Rolph, Jr.—famously known to San Franciscans as 'Our Jim'. For nineteen years he has guided the progressive destiny of San Francisco as mayor; and some even predict that he will carry on 'ad infinitum' as governor. He is a native son, of pioneer stock, and independently wealthy. He loves California and can be relied upon to carry on with acceleration the many construction programs undertaken or planned by the retiring governor, C. C. Young.

Although business conditions in the Far West are much better than in the East or Middle West, they could be better and can be made so.

When we are tempted to economize let us not forget that we are abetting unemployment, and that the unemployed cannot buy the things we have for sale.

This applies not only to individuals and the various industries, small as well as large, of a community, but collectively, especially to municipal and county governments, which are controlled by groups of these economists who, well-meaningly but short-sightedly, curtail construction and maintenance programs of road building, paving, sewers, water works, street lights, etc.

Federal and State-aid programs, especially in the Far West, are practically assured of continuation, with even a considerable increase in some localities.

Municipal and county officials can help alleviate the unemployment problem by expediting and increasing, instead of curtailing, all necessary public works.

Put the unemployed to work and they will flock to your industries to purchase.

As Henry Ford has repeatedly stated, "Keep the dollar turning over".

District Sanitary Engineers

Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico

By J. D. HOLMES

Personnel Director, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, Albuquerque

Historical—One of the largest construction programs ever undertaken in New Mexico is now being carried out by the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District,* consisting of flood control, drainage, and irrigation over an area 150 miles long and one to five miles wide. It embraces the most thickly inhabited and wealthiest part of New Mexico, including the counties of Sandoval, Bernalillo, Valencia, and Socorro, and extending from 50 miles north to 100 miles south of Albuquerque, the state's metropolis.

The district was organized in 1925 after preliminary legal phases had been completed. Early in 1926, Joseph L. Burkholder, who for many years had been in charge of drainage and irrigation for the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, was employed as chief engineer, the organization at the time consisting of one part-time stenographer, and the only equipment a typewriter and a borrowed table. Today there are 725 employes and the most modern machinery; and, flood control, drainage, and irrigation for the middle valley is an assured fact—'not a consummation devoutly to be wished'.

The board of consulting engineers consists of D. C. Henny, of Portland, Oregon; A. J. Wiley, of Boise, Idaho; W. M. Reed, of Washington, D. C.; and Arthur E. Morgan, of Dayton, Ohio.

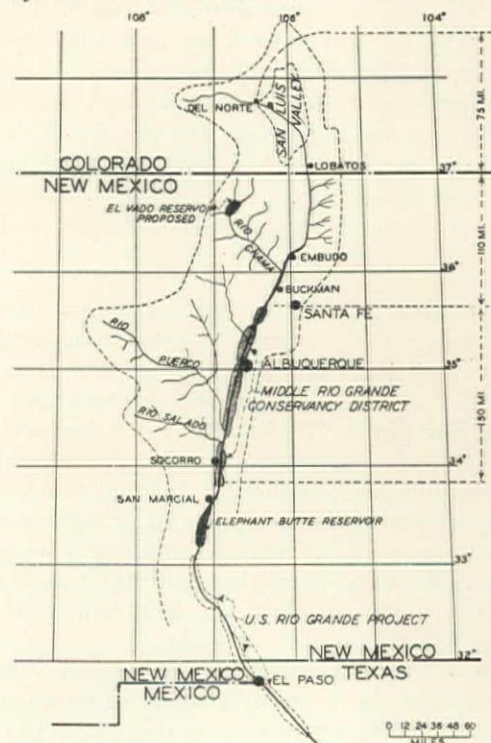
The district is divided into the following five divisions so that the work may be carried out in a more satisfactory and economical manner: El Vado, Cochiti, Albuquerque, Belen, and Socorro. Warehouses for storing supplies and division offices have been established at Albuquerque, Belen, and Socorro, and will be at the El Vado dam when it is started. The Cochiti division is near enough to Albuquerque so that the preliminary work in this area can be handled from the Albuquerque office; later on divisional headquarters will be established. A machine shop with the necessary equipment for any mechanical job is located at Albuquerque. The Belen and Socorro divisions also maintain a small repair shop and carpenter shop.

Flood Protection Essential—When the Spaniards visited the middle Rio Grande valley in 1539, they found Indians growing agricultural crops by irrigation. Later, when a Spanish colonization party settled in the valley, irrigation works closely copied after the Indian system were constructed. The Rio Grande in those days was a real river, with a stream flow of sufficient velocity to keep its channel scoured of silt. Today, the channel of this river is so filled that in many places it is higher than the surrounding territory. This results in much of the once cultivated land being waterlogged and unfit for cultivation, and the river breaking over in many places and flooding adjacent territory.

If the city of Albuquerque had been located in 1874

where it is today, it probably would have been destroyed in the flood of that year, which broke over the river bank north of the city and swept through what is now the business district. For ten days, residents were forced to go about in boats rescuing their household property and obtaining supplies. In 1929, flood waters again broke over at this same place, north of the city, and had it not been for a hastily constructed sand-bag levee a great property loss would have occurred.

To prevent a recurrence of a menace that at any time may result in a disaster, the Middle Rio Grande



Conservancy District is now constructing riverside levees, 10 ft. high, 10 ft. wide on top, and 50 ft. thick at the base. Earth for the levee work leaves a drainage ditch 8 ft. deep, 16 ft. wide at the bottom, and 40 ft. wide at the top. The depth and size of the drainage ditches depend upon the area to be drained and the water table.

At dangerous points along the river levee, protection in the form of felled trees tied together with wire cable is provided, the trees being cut from the right-of-way for the drainage ditches and placed between the river and levee. This not only affords a good protection to the levee, but eliminates the cost of hauling slashings any great distance.

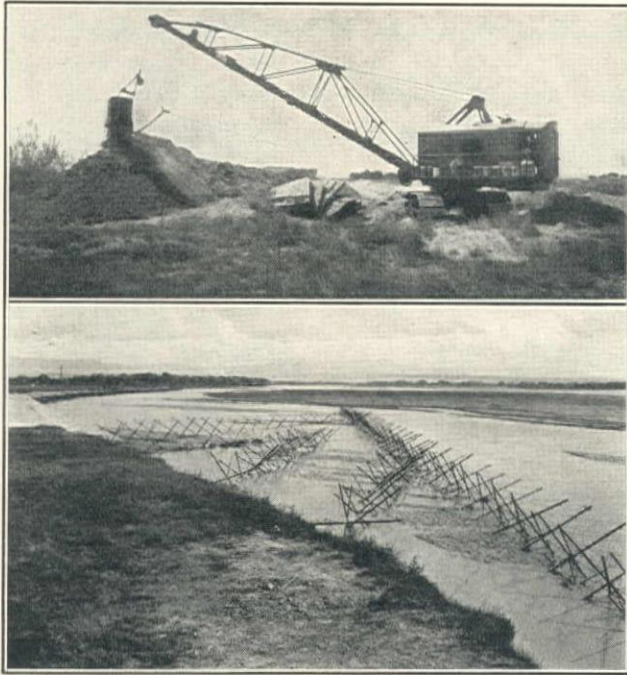
The flood channel ranges in width from 1000 ft. at the northern end of the district to 2000 ft. at the southern end.

Spur dykes at right angles are built on the stream side of the levee at intervals to prevent scouring.

*See preliminary description in July 10th, 1929, issue.

Kellner tetrahedron jetties are placed at strategical points in the river to decrease the velocity of the water so that the silt deposit will in time build up the banks. This method of building up the banks will also have a tendency to confining the water to a small defined channel, the velocity will be increased, and the stream kept free of silt. More than 18,000 lin.ft. of Kellner jetties has been placed.

The riverside levee and drainage ditch closely follow the river, 75 miles having been constructed out of 400 miles required. Sixteen draglines are used for this work; 10 P&H 1¼-yd. and 6 Bucyrus Erie 1½-yd. Construction was started March 22, 1930, the drag-



(Upper) Building a Riverside Levee with P&H Dragline. (Lower) Kellner Tetrahedron Jetties Used to Direct Stream Flow and Build Up River Bank

lines being added as quickly as possible until 12 were in service during September and October; the 4 remaining machines were added during November.

During October, 822,000 cu.yd. of earth was excavated, with 12 draglines. The machines are worked three 8-hr. shifts, and the best monthly record made to date for one machine was 95,600 cu.yd.

Three of the draglines averaged 85,000 cu.yd. each and two of the draglines each made 65,000 cu.yd. during the month of October. This is considered a good record in view of the fact that the levees have to be kept smooth and at a regular height.

Pontoons are required when the machines are working in bosque or waterlogged land, but little time is lost except when a railroad or highway crossing is required.

A. B. 'Steve' Gale is the mechanical superintendent for the district and is in charge of the dragline operations. He had several successful jobs to his credit before coming to the Conservancy District. He says, "With sixteen diesel-powered machines working I'll lick the Rio Grande and keep it in its place."

As flood protection was the most important part of the program, it was started first. At points along the

river where the flood menace is the greatest, partial flood protection, and in some cases complete protection, has already been accomplished.

Irrigation—The irrigation system will consist of six main canals and a series of laterals, and is so planned that water will be carried within one-half mile of every piece of land included in the district. There will be 510 miles of canals and laterals. Work on this part of the program will start in 1931. The system in use at present consists of 67 old ditches, and there is much duplication of work and loss of water. When the country was settled by the Spaniards, each community constructed its own ditch without any central head, which naturally resulted in many controversies over water.

There is much evidence today of the old prehistoric Indian irrigation system. Historians say the Rio Grande valley is the oldest irrigated valley in the United States.

Indian Lands—Included in the district are six Indian pueblos with a population of 3000 and a land area of 23,000 acres, 8000 of which are irrigated.

It was necessary to include this land in the district if one comprehensive system of flood control, drainage, and irrigation was to be carried out.

As the Indians are wards of the government and their land not subject to taxation, it was necessary to ask the Federal government to provide funds necessary to do the work on these lands. Congress appropriated \$1,593,000 for this purpose, and a contract was entered into between the Conservancy District and the Secretary of the Interior.

The Red Man will be given flood protection, drainage, and irrigation water the same as his 'pale face' brother.

Diversion Dams—Four diversion dams will be built across the river at about equal intervals to divert water to the irrigation canals. Three of these dams, or weirs, will be built only slightly higher than the riverbed itself. A double row of sheet piling, filled with rock, will probably be used. At the end of the weir, a reinforced concrete headgate will be constructed to allow the passage of water to the canals.

On the downstream side in the river, a gate will be installed so that when silt fills up the area in front of the headgate, this downstream gate can be opened, allowing silt to be sluiced down the river. The fourth of these weirs will be similar to the others, only it will be built about 9 ft. high, and will be placed in the Cochiti division in the northern part of the district.

El Vado Dam—The river south of Albuquerque, during the summer months when water is most needed, is dry for about 40 days. To insure a plentiful supply of water during this dry season and detain flood waters during the spring months when snow is melting in the mountains, a storage dam will be built on the Rio Chama 175 miles north of Albuquerque and near the abandoned town of El Vado, from whence it gets its name. (See illustration of dams site in July 10th, 1929, issue.)

Preliminary investigations of many sites were made together with cost estimates before the present site

was selected. The reservoir is a natural widening of the streambed in a locality where the channel is deep cut and narrow. With the present-planned normal water surface 165 ft. above streambed, the storage capacity will be 200,000 ac-ft.

In general, the vicinity of the damsite is of sandstone formation. The west abutment consists of alternate layers of sandstone and shale in a fairly solid



JOSEPH L. BURKHOLDER
Chief Engineer

condition. In marked contrast to this, the sandstones of the east abutment are broken and disturbed. The strata are so fractured and displaced that it is unusual to find a rock mass more than 6 or 8 ft. long. The whole area of this abutment is covered with a jumbled mass of large and small angular blocks.

The present section and layout for the dam is the result of many trials and cost estimates for this particular site. However, due to the geologic peculiarities of the east abutment, a gravel and rock-fill dam was deemed the safest type. The main body of the dam will consist of an embankment of gravel and rock-fill. To prevent leakage through the gravel, the upstream face will be covered with reinforced concrete 8 in. thick at the top and 13 in. at the bottom. The downstream face will be covered with a heavy layer of rock-fill. The dam will have a top length of 1400 ft. and the crest will be 175 ft. above the present streambed. It will be 600 ft. thick and 50 ft. long at the base.

A heavily-reinforced concrete twin conduit will be constructed along the riverbed in which the outlet works will be installed. The outlet works will consist of a trashrack and emergency gate structure, with hydraulically-operated slide gates at the upstream end of the conduit, twin steel pipes from the emergency gates to the conduit outlet, and two balanced needle-valves at the outlet end of the tunnel.

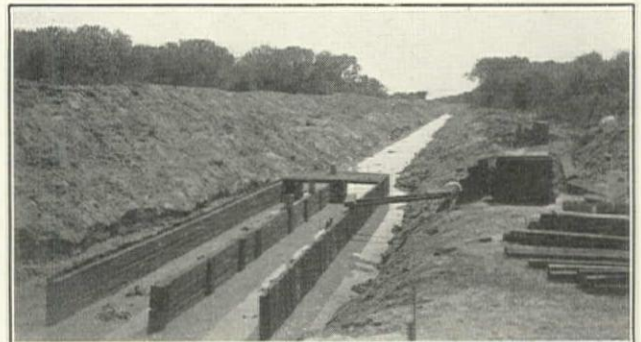
In order to protect the dam from overtopping during high floods, it is planned to construct two spillways. The operating spillway will be placed at the west end of the dam and will consist of a two-gate opening under the crest of the dam leading to a long chute over a cliff to the riverbed below. It is planned to construct an emergency spillway across a saddle about a mile from the damsite, consisting of a reinforced paving in the form of an ogee section, with heavy riprap protection below. Water openings forming the operating spillway headgates were designed

for a 6000-c.f.s. discharge before flow would occur over the emergency spillway. As the highest recorded data on stream flow on the Chama at this point is estimated at 4000 c.f.s., it is the best economy to allot all ordinary discharges to the operating spillway and rely on the emergency spillway for unusual floods. With the reservoir surface level with the top of the dam, it is estimated that the operating spillway will discharge 10,000 c.f.s., the outlet works 3000 c.f.s., and the emergency spillway 40,000 c.f.s.; making a total discharge of 53,000 c.f.s. before the dam is endangered.

On account of the broken condition of the rock, it will be necessary to construct a deep cutoff trench along the upstream toe of the east side of the dam. Immediately along the lower edge of the face, it is planned to excavate an open trench with a 12-ft. bottom to a depth sufficient to supply rock for the back slope. Along the bottom of this open cut and extending downward to sound rock, is planned a 4-ft. cutoff wall. From data obtained from test shafts and borings, approximate depth requirements will vary from 5 to 90 ft. Seams in the rock beneath the cutoff trench will be pressure-grouted to depths from 20 to 40 ft.

Approximately 2,000,000 lb. of reinforcing steel, 170,000 sacks of cement, and 1,000,000 lb. of metal work will be used in the construction. Gravel fill for the body of the dam totals 350,000 cu.yd., and excavation 100,000 cu.yd. Reservoir area is 3200 acres.

Work on this dam will start in the spring of 1931, and it will take probably two years to build. The cost will be \$1,600,000. While it has not been definitely



Building Highway Bridge Across Riverside Drain

decided, this dam will probably be built by contract.

Personnel—Joseph L. Burkholder is chief engineer; R. G. Hosea, hydraulic engineer; Wilbur B. Ream, designing engineer; H. C. Neuffer, supervising engineer, U. S. Indian Irrigation Service; Carl A. Anderson, appraisal engineer; consulting engineers, see p. 566. Field engineers are W. W. Baker, Albuquerque division; E. R. Staver, Belen division; T. H. McCarthy, Socorro division.

Financing—The financial plan of the district is such that no hardship is worked on the taxpayer, and the bondholder has the utmost security, as taxable property within the district amounts to \$67,000,000, and the appraised value is \$40,000,000.

The total bond issue will be \$8,744,000, and each piece of property within the district is assessed with a conservancy tax in proportion to the benefit derived. Agricultural lands pay 46%, and corporations, public utilities, and urban property 54%.

St. Johns Suspension Bridge Across Willamette River at Portland, Oregon

By MELVILLE E. REED*

*Bridge Engineer, Multnomah County,
Portland, Oregon*

The St. Johns bridge at Portland, Oregon, spans the Willamette river between harbor lines and links the Upper Columbia River Highway through the Cascade mountains with the Lower Columbia River Highway to the sea. It is a distinctive bridge in many ways. The main span of 1207 ft. is the longest west of Detroit. With an underclearance of 205 ft. to low

water at the center, it is the highest span over a navigable stream. The St. Johns is the longest suspension bridge to be built with stranded cables in place of the usual parallel wire construction. The outstanding distinction of this bridge, however, is its marvelous beauty of outline and detail.

Architectural Treatment—For years it has been the dream of bridge engineers to build a structure which

*Member, American Society of Civil Engineers.



ERECTING MAIN TOWER PIER, ST. JOHNS SUSPENSION BRIDGE, WILLAMETTE RIVER, PORTLAND. TIMBER ERECTION TOWER 100 FT. SQUARE ON BASE, NEARLY 300 FT. HIGH, CONTAINS FOUR HUNDRED THOUSAND F.B.M. AND MOUNTS 60-TON STIFF-LEG DERRICK. J. H. POMEROY & CO. ERECTORS; ROBINSON & STEINMAN CONSULTING ENGINEERS FOR MULTNOMAH COUNTY

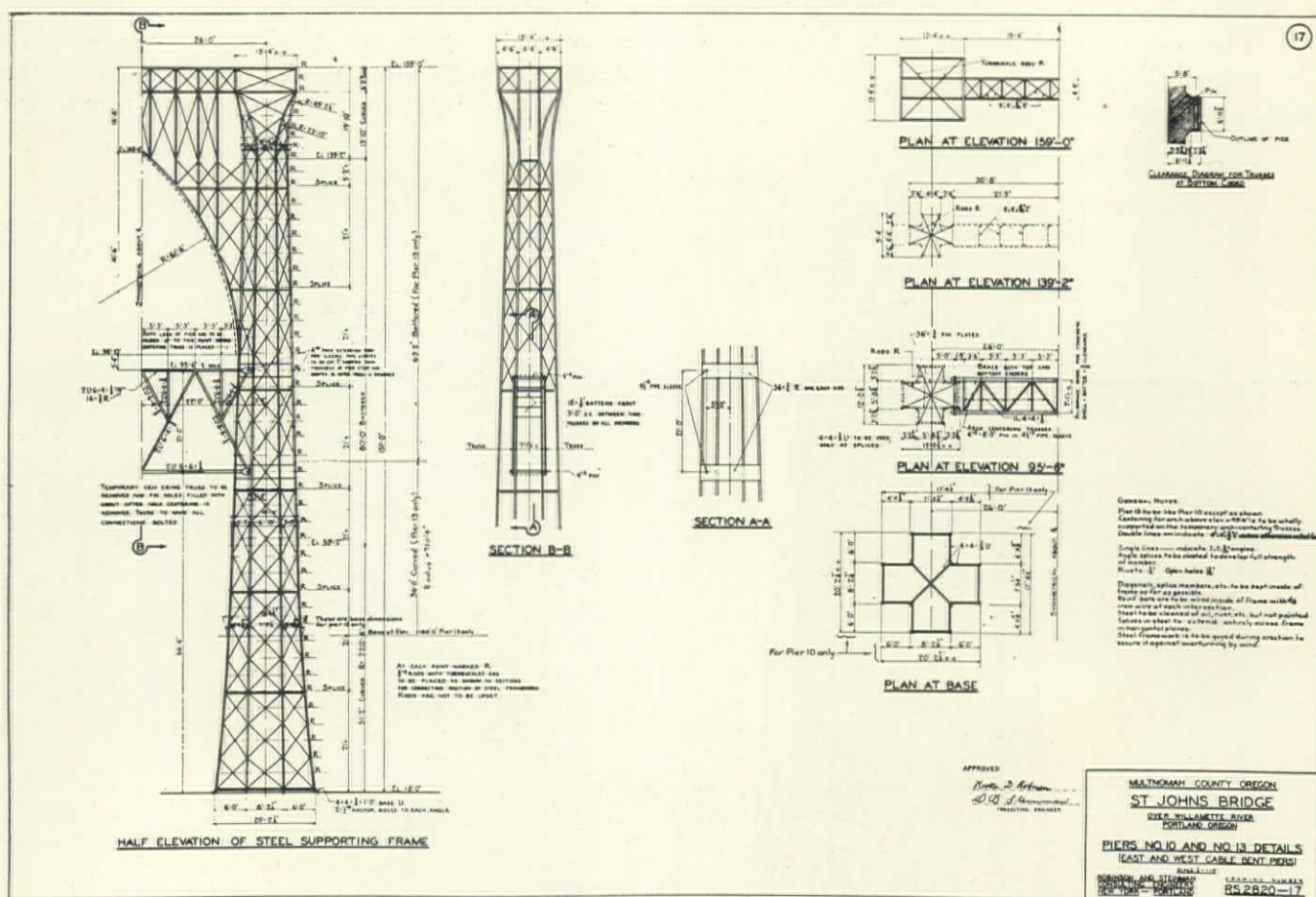
would combine both utility and beauty. Robinson & Steinman have accomplished this result in the St. Johns bridge in a most satisfying manner. No type of bridge lends itself to this result comparable with the suspension type—the very sweep of the cables is a line of beauty and combines the feeling of strength and utility.*

The main towers for the St. Johns bridge, 408 ft. high, rise majestically to receive the cables. The approach piers are of exceptional design, as they are each composed of two columns, tapering from the base to the coping, with no connecting members to detract from the beauty of outline. Through the entire structure, the Gothic form has been followed, both in steel in seven divisions, as follows:

proaches to the north and south, the bridge and approaches have a total length of 8935 ft. The width of the bridge is 52 ft. between trusses, providing for a 40-ft. roadway and two 5-ft. sidewalks; the deck is of reinforced concrete 7 in. thick.

The main bridge contains 11,050,000 lb. of structural and 216,000 lb. of cast steel, the approaches 4,500,000 lb. of structural steel, and the cables weigh 2,077,000 lb. The project also requires 150,000 cu.yd. of excavation and 70,000 cu.yd. of concrete.

The estimated cost of the St. Johns bridge and approaches is \$4,250,000, and the probable completion date is May, 1931. Construction contracts were let



DETAILS OF PIERS NO. 10 AND 13, ST. JOHNS SUSPENSION BRIDGE, PORTLAND, OREGON

and concrete construction, even to the detail of the abutments and piers. The result is especially pleasing in the design of the main towers. Although accompanying illustrations give the general idea of these towers, they are so carefully proportioned that their magnitude is not appreciated except as seen on the ground. Take, for example, the opening through the cable towers for the roadway—a magnificent Gothic arch 44 ft. wide and 98 ft. high.

Work Involved—With anchor spans each 430 ft. long, the 1207-ft. main span, an east approach consisting of a 1284-ft. steel viaduct and a 227-ft. concrete abutment, a west approach including 257 ft. of steel viaduct with concrete abutment and sidehill ap-

Division	Work	Contractor	Bid Price
A	Substructure.....	Gilpin Construction Co.....	\$1,029,897
B	Bridge Steel.....	Wallace Bridge & Structural Steel Co.	986,446
C	Cables.....	John A. Roebling's Sons Co.	472,200
D	West Approach.....	La Pointe Construction Co....	267,603
E	Viaduct Steel.....	U. S. Steel Products Co.....	290,000
F	Concrete Deck.....	Lindstrom & Feigenson.....	146,000
G	Electrical Work.....	National Electric Co.....	33,000

Main Piers—The west cable pier rests on solid basalt at elev. -25 ft. and the east cable pier rests on 1058 douglas fir piles, with the base of the pier at elev. -50 ft. Piles for the east cable pier were driven with a McKiernan-Terry subaqueous hammer. After the piles were cut off, a timber crib was floated into position and sunk. The crib was then sealed with concrete placed by means of tremies and, after unwater-

*See July 25th, 1929, issue for pre-construction description of the St. Johns bridge; the January 10th, 1930, issue for construction article; and July 25th, 1930, issue for additional construction progress.

ing, the pier was built in the dry. The pier is 61 by 161 ft. at the base and tapers, by means of offsets, to 14¼ by 106 ft. at the coping, elev. +60 ft.

The upper portion of the pier is made cellular to decrease the weight and amount of concrete.

The main steel towers are of tubular construction, 8 by 21½ ft. at the base, tapering to 7 ft. in either direction just below the copings. The plates at the base of the pier are 1¼ in. thick. The main columns are supported on either side by batter legs, which are also of tubular construction. Combination of the main perpendicular towers for the direct load with batter legs for the bracing, results in a most satisfactory design from the æsthetic standpoint. Gothic arches both below and above the roadway tie main columns together without the disfiguring effect of horizontal struts.

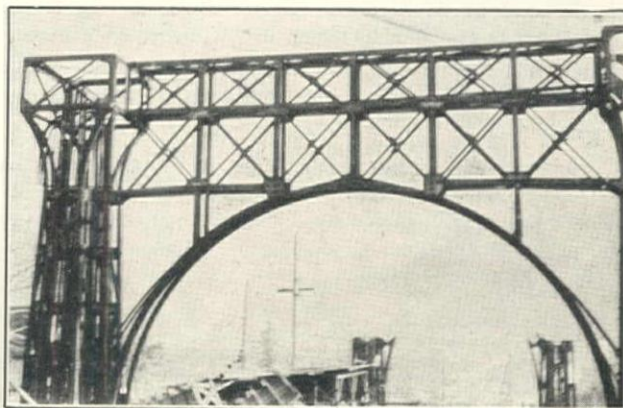
An exceptionally interesting detail of construction was the manner in which the main cable towers were erected. The extreme height of these towers, 408 ft. above datum, and the weight of the steel members to be handled—one piece weighing 34 tons—called for equipment of unusual size and power.

The erection contractor, J. H. Pomeroy & Co., had just completed erection of the Longview bridge across the Columbia river 50 miles below the site of the St. Johns bridge. This contractor decided to erect timber construction towers at each of the cable towers, using falsework timbers salvaged from the Longview bridge construction. These timber construction towers are 100 by 100 ft. at the water line and 40 by 50 ft. at the top, and rest on 65 foundation piles, some of them 100 ft. long. The towers top 315 ft. above datum and carry

14 by 1-13/16-in. and six bars 10 by 1¼-in. After the eyebar chain was in place, the tunnel was filled with concrete, only the outer ends of the eyebars extending for the cable connections.

On the east side it was necessary to construct a concrete gravity anchorage, resting on MacArthur concrete piles.

East Approach Piers—The east abutment is U-

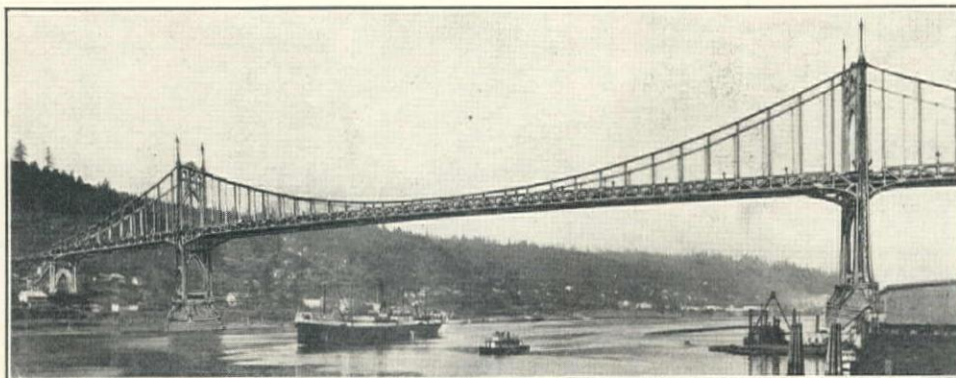


Structural Reinforcing for Pier No. 2

shaped, with heavy pilasters to give the idea of mass.

Piers 1 to 7, inclusive, rest on spread footings on a compact, sandy clay.

Pier 8 is designed monolithic with the east anchorage and rests on 516 MacArthur concrete piles. The east anchorage is a massive structure containing 13,000 cu.yd. of concrete and 390,000 lb. of reinforcing steel. The base is 45 by 115 ft. and extends from elev. +12



ST. JOHNS SUSPENSION BRIDGE ACROSS WILLAMETTE RIVER, PORTLAND, OREGON, AS IT WILL APPEAR WHEN COMPLETED

60-ton stiff-leg derricks. The main posts of the towers are 12 by 14 in. and all upright connections are doweled and strapped together. The sway braces are 4 by 12-in. and the purlins 8 by 10-in. The derricks were tied down with four cables, two leading over the outside corners of the tower to sand boxes near the base and two on the inside corners to U-bolts set in the pier. Each tower contains 400 M f.b.m. of douglas fir timber. The towers were erected for their full height and the derricks placed in position before any steel was erected on the piers. The result was most exceptional progress in steel erection, as much as 155 tons being erected and bolted in two 8-hour shifts.

Cable Anchorages—On the west side, the cables are anchored in tunnels driven 60 ft. into the solid rock. The eyebar anchor chain is composed of sixteen bars

ft. to elev. +82 ft. This pier is designed with sand-filled compartments in order to decrease the amount of concrete and still have the required weight.

Pier 9 rests on timber piles, with the cutoff at elev. +3.0 ft.

Pier 10, the east cable bent pier, also rests on timber piles. The base of this pier is a concrete block 40 by 90 by 10 ft. The pier is 165 ft. from base to top, and the point of the Gothic arch is 140 ft. above the ground.

West Side Approach—Pier 13, the west cable bent, rests on a spread footing.

Piers 14 and 15 are built monolithic with the west anchorage pier, span 15 being only 37 ft. long.

The west abutment extends 240 ft. north and south, and is of massive design. The counterforts on the

west side of the retaining wall are tied to the solid rock by means of heavily reinforced concrete ties anchored in chambers drilled in the rock.

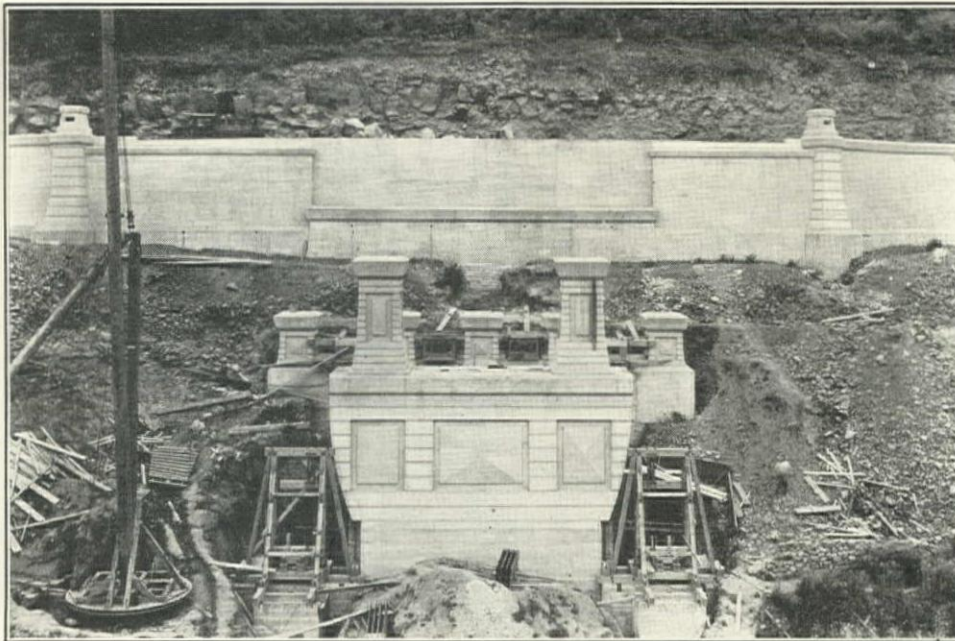
Approaches—The approach on the east side is by steel spans on concrete piers. The west approach is by means of roadways to the north and south to connect with the Pacific Highway. These roadways are on a 5% grade and are excavated in the solid rock hillside, except at Mill st. where there is a concrete-encased steel viaduct 300 ft. long. The west abutment is flared out to provide for part of the approach curves, the Gothic idea being followed in the abutment design.

Concrete—All concrete, except for the main cable piers, was delivered ready-mixed by Swigert, Hart & Yett. This concrete was proportioned by weight and inspected at the mixing plant. A 1:2.6:3.4 mix was used for footings of the land piers; this mix required 5.64 sacks of cement and 6.8 gal. of water per cubic

yard, but in no case has this been overdone so as to mar the dignity of the structure. The contractors for the concrete work are to be commended for the manner in which the concrete surfaces are finished, giving the appearance of cut stones by means of thorough rubbing and bush-hammering.

Reinforcement of Concrete Piers—In addition to the customary deformed reinforcing bars, the concrete pier design calls for structural steel frames, held in position by turnbuckles spaced 2½ ft. vertically. These frames are made up of 4 by 4 by ⅜-in. angles, bolted together. The plans specify that the frames shall not carry the weight of forms or concrete during erection.

Progress—The substructure for the entire bridge is completed except for a small portion of the anchor piers, which cannot be done until the cables are in place. All steel spans on the east approach are erected ready for the deck, and also on the west side, except



WEST ANCHORAGE AND RETAINING WALL (AUGUST 20, 1930) FOR ST. JOHNS SUSPENSION BRIDGE, PORTLAND, OREGON

yard. The mix for the columns of the land piers was 1:2.2:2.8, or 6.77 sacks of cement and 5.6 gal. of water per cubic yard.

Concrete for the two main piers, which were subcontracted to the Pacific Bridge Co. of Portland, was mixed on barges. The cement was delivered in bulk on barges by the Oregon Portland Cement Co., of Oswego, Oregon. These barges were equipped with belt conveyors and elevators to carry the cement to bins on the mixing barge. Two 4-yd. Smith mixers were mounted on the mixing barge. All materials were proportioned by weight. To get a uniform mass, the concrete was placed through four tremies, the pour being continuous for each pier. The cement was increased to 7 sacks per cubic yard for the subaqueous concrete. For the east main pier, 17,000 cu.yd. of concrete was required, and for the west main pier, 10,000 cu.yd.

Special mention should be made of the detail of the concrete design. Curved lines have been used universally and architectural embellishments introduced to a

marked degree, but in no case has this been overdone so as to mar the dignity of the structure. The stiffener truss is being assembled in two panel lengths ready to be raised into position when the cables and hangars are completed. Grading on the west approach has been completed and the concrete roadway will probably be laid in the spring of 1931. The John A. Roebling's Sons Co. has about one-half of the strands of the main cables in place and adjusted.

Personnel—The St. Johns bridge is being built by Multnomah county under direction of the board of county commissioners—Clay S. Morse, Grant Phegley, and Fred W. German. George W. Buck is roadmaster and I am bridge engineer for Multnomah county.

Robinson & Steinman are consulting engineers in charge of design and construction, with R. Boblow as resident engineer.

The Robert W. Hunt Co. is inspecting all structural materials except cement and concrete, which are being inspected by the Northwest Testing Laboratories.

Stockton Deep-Water Ship Channel

Dredging of the \$6,000,000 deep-water ship channel for Stockton, California (see descriptive and historical articles in March 25th, 1926, and June 10th, 1930, issues) will be 20% completed at the end of November. This channel work involves more than 21,000,000

about December 10 for building preliminary levees with dragline excavators along the San Joaquin river as part of the 26-ft. deep-water ship channel leading to Stockton, California. Fisher's contract involves 1,100,000 cu.yd. and extends from the city of Stockton to Black slough, 18 miles below. The contract price is \$0.073 per cu.yd., borrow pit measure.

Preliminary levee work on Fisher's contract is divided into three parts and four sections, as follows:

Part	Section	Between
1	A.....	Mormon Channel-Burns Cutoff
2	B.....	Burns Cutoff-Turners Cut
3	C.....	Hog Island-Headreach Island
4	D.....	Venice Island-Mandeville Island

On the work near Stockton, 300,000 cu.yd., the excavation is in solid dirt, while the remaining 800,000 cu.yd. is peat excavation along the delta islands.

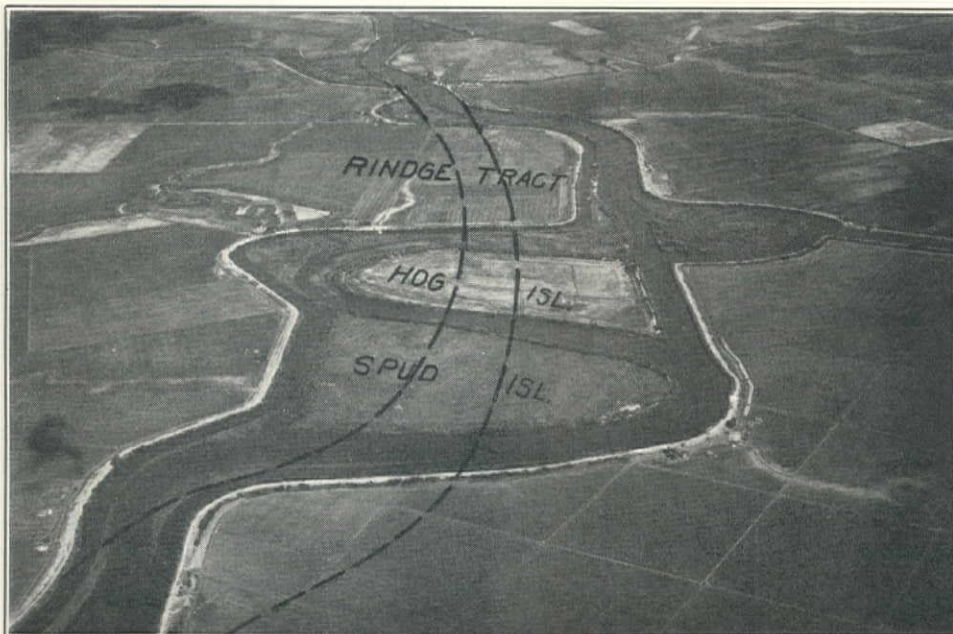
The following types of preliminary levees are being constructed: tidal, spoil, seepage, and main channel levees. Tidal levees are built along the channelward edge of the levee right-of-way to exclude tidewater from reclaimed land during construction of the main channel levees by clamshell dredging. The tops of the tidal levees, at elev. 10.5 ft., U. S. Engineer Department datum, are 12 to 15 ft. high, have average crowns of 8 ft., and are sloped 1½:1; they will be backed up by the main channel levees. Spoil levees, of the same cross-section, are being constructed to surround areas which will be used for depositing spoil from the channel dredging. These levees are spaced 2 to 4 miles down the river and contain several hundred acres each; the area which they reclaim will be used for waterfront development. About 70% of Fisher's contract covers tidal and spoil levees containing 13 cu.yd. per lineal foot of levee. Seepage levees



Ground Breaking Ceremonies on September 17, 1929, with One of E. T. Fisher's Northwest Draglines. (Left to Right) Darcy Grant; Ralph C. Carter, President, Stockton Chamber of Commerce; W. A. McCutcheon; H. C. Britton; A. M. Robertson; Lyle Payton, City Engineer; Walter B. Hogan, City Manager; J. Carle Tremaine, Mayor; LeRoy Johnson, City Attorney; and Roy Spiva, Superintendent for E. T. Fisher

cu.yd. of excavation, to be moved in a two-year period, and is one of the largest earthwork projects now under way in the Far West.

E. T. Fisher, Stockton, will complete his contract



SAN JOAQUIN RIVER DELTA LOOKING EAST TOWARD STOCKTON FROM TURNER'S LANDING, SHOWING APPROXIMATE LINE OF DEEP-WATER SHIP CHANNEL. (PHOTO FAIRCHILD AERIAL SURVEYS, INC.)

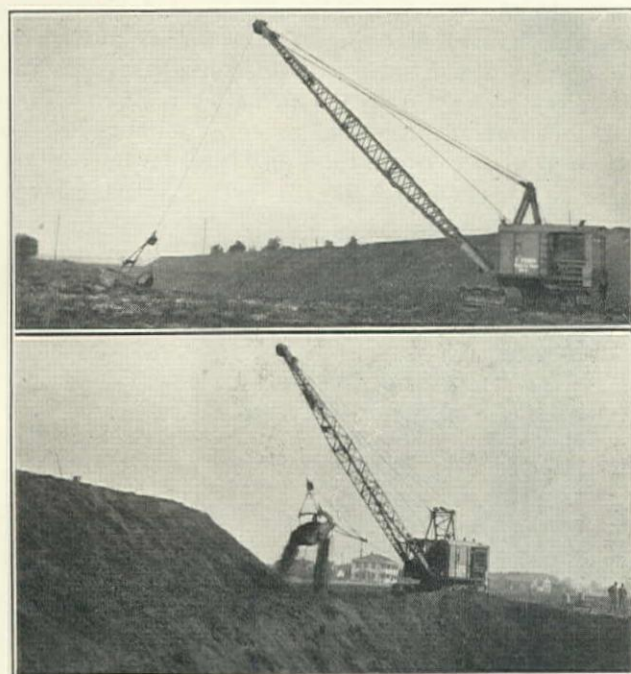
are required along the landward edge of the channel levee right-of-way for protection of the reclaimed land from seepage during construction of the main embankment. The seepage levees are 4 ft. high, have a 4-ft. crown, are sloped $1\frac{1}{2}:1$, and represent about 5% of Fisher's work. Channel levees are being built to final section (12 to 15 ft. high, 20-ft. crown, side slopes 4:1) and grade for flood protection. About 25% of Fisher's contract is on this type of levee, where the draglines must work over a 25 to 30-ft. berm and cut the borrow pit slope to final section.

The contract with the U. S. Engineer Department



Hart L. Weaver's Stinson-Detroit Junior Plane Ready for Flight Over Project. Bert H. Lane, Pilot, Standing

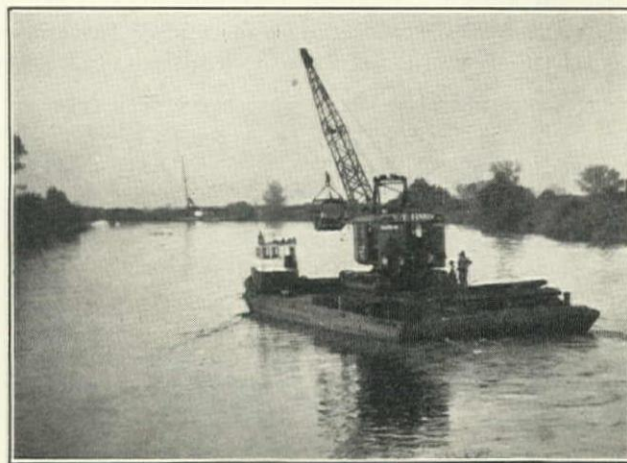
required that the average monthly production on preliminary levees should be 220,000 cu.yd. and the minimum production in any one month 170,000 cu.yd. Fisher began work September 15, using four Northwest model 7 gasoline draglines with 50-ft. booms. These machines normally carry $1\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. buckets, but on the Stockton levee contract were equipped with 2-yd. Yuba buckets; they are giving a job average of 380,000 cu.yd. per month.



Two of E. T. Fisher's Northwest $1\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. Draglines with Yuba 2-yd. Buckets on Channel Levee Construction

Three 8-hour shifts are being used for dragline excavation, Sundays and holidays included. During October, the production for the four draglines exceeded 400,000 cu.yd. and in this month one machine moved 110,000 cu.yd., being shut down 24 hours for minor repairs. The three other draglines each lost 30

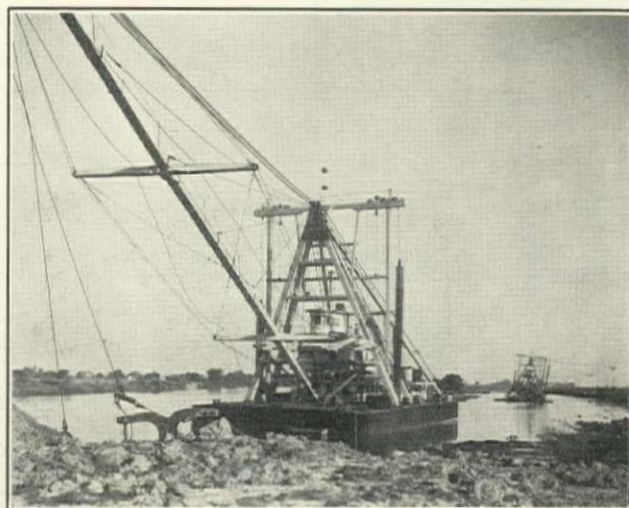
hours during October for minor repairs. For night use, the machines are equipped with two 250-w. floodlights on the cab and one 300-w. floodlight on the boom. The work is scattered along both banks of the river and a total of eleven bargings is required to get the draglines into position. The barging is done only at high tides, using flat boats 30 by 70 ft., one machine to a barge, and a tug for towing. On several cross-



Barging One of E. T. Fisher's Northwest Draglines from One Island to Another

ings it was necessary to build approaches between the river bank and barge. Despite the time required for barging, high production has been maintained and the job is now (November 15) 100% ahead of schedule.

J. R. D. Matheson, major, Corps of Engineers, is district engineer for the War Department at Sacramento, and Walter Coffey is associate engineer at Stockton in charge of the deep-water channel project. Joe Davies is office manager and Roy Spiva is superintendent for



The 'Monterey' 5-yd. and 'Gabilin' 4-yd. Clamshell Dredges of the Franks Contracting Co. on Rough and Ready Island

E. T. Fisher on the levee contract. A crew of six men is required to operate each of the four draglines through three shifts. High wages are paid the operators, with resulting high output.

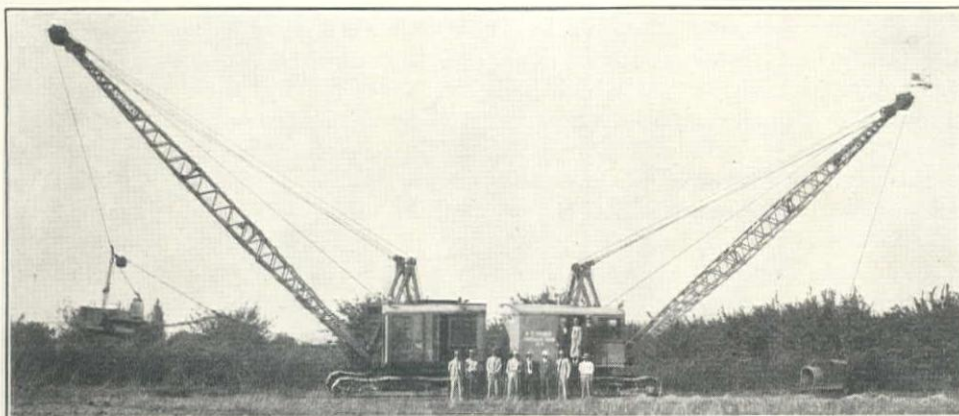
Other Contracts—The Franks Contracting Co., San Francisco, is operating floating clamshell dredges on a contract between Mormon channel and Turner cut for constructing channel levees by dredging. One of these dredges, the 'Gabilin', has a 4-yd. bucket and 170-ft. boom. Another, the dredge 'Monterey', has a

5-yd. bucket and 220-ft. boom. The dredges require a 12-man crew and move about 2500 cu.yd. in 24 hours. This company has moved about 10% of a 2,292,000-cu.yd. contract.

The Hydraulic Dredging Co., Oakland, has about 572,000 cu.yd. of material to move by suction dredg-

ship channel at 1000 to 2000 ft. elevation—a 45-mile trip in 30 minutes.

Not even engineers, familiar with the intricate network of river channels, forming innumerable letter 8's and S's and intersecting and branching in every direction, can appreciate the necessity for and great



E. T. FISHER'S NORTHWEST DRAGLINES No. 6 AND 7 READY TO BEGIN LEVEE CONTRACT

ing near Antioch before that community will become a deep-water port. The California Delta Farms Co., Stockton, which is erecting channel levees on Spud and Hog island, has about 250,000 cu.yd. still to be moved.

The Project from the Air—Ye Editor was fortunate in being invited together with W. A. Fitzgerald, publisher of the 'Stockton Independent', to view this entire project from the air, by Walter Hogan, city manager of Stockton. Through the courtesy of Hart L. Weaver of Stockton, owner of a Stinson-Detroit Junior cabin monoplane, Bert H. Lane, the pilot, flew the party from the Stockton municipal airport over the vast delta island region of the San Joaquin-Sacramento rivers, paralleling the course of the deep-water

value to be derived from this cross-country channel unless they view it from the air. The work and progress of each dragline and clamshell dredge was clearly seen.

There is no question but that this channel, to be completed in about two years, will bring great prosperity to Stockton. Much of the raw products of the San Joaquin valley will then not only be shipped direct by ocean-going vessels but converted to various products in new industries which will be built at tide-water in the city.

Inspecting engineering projects by airplane, supplemented by aerial photographs, gives a comprehensive understanding which cannot be obtained from surveys and maps alone.

Tunnel Station-Santa Clara River Highway

California Division of Highways Eliminates Newhall Tunnel Bottleneck on Ridge Route North of Los Angeles by Construction of 8½ Miles of 30-ft. Cement Concrete Pavement

By DONALD L. HOLMES, Los Angeles, California

With the recent completion of 8½ miles of 30-ft. concrete highway from Tunnel Station to Santa Clara river on a new alignment through Weldon and Gavin canyons west of Newhall, California, the tunnel bottleneck of the Ridge route in Los Angeles county has been eliminated. While a saving of only one mile was effected by the new route, a wider pavement, a reduction in grade and curvature, and elimination of congestion caused by the narrow tunnel bore has greatly improved traffic conditions on the main inland highway north of Los Angeles.

Grading Contract—Both the grading, which was completed in 1929, and the paving, just finished, were pushed through in record time. The grading involved: roadway excavation—716,000 cu.yd. at \$0.40; structure

excavation—10,000 cu.yd. at \$0.50; overhaul—4,500,000 sta.yd. at \$0.01. The total cost of the grading and structures on the first contract was \$391,391. In one cut alone, at the summit, nearly 250,000 cu.yd. was removed in a cut 159 ft. deep. This contract, which was separate from the paving, was completed two months ahead of schedule by R. G. LeTourneau and O. A. Lindberg, Stockton contractors.

Paving Contract—Jahn & Bressi, of Los Angeles, had the paving contract and completed the entire stretch nearly four months ahead of the time limit, which does not expire until November of this year.

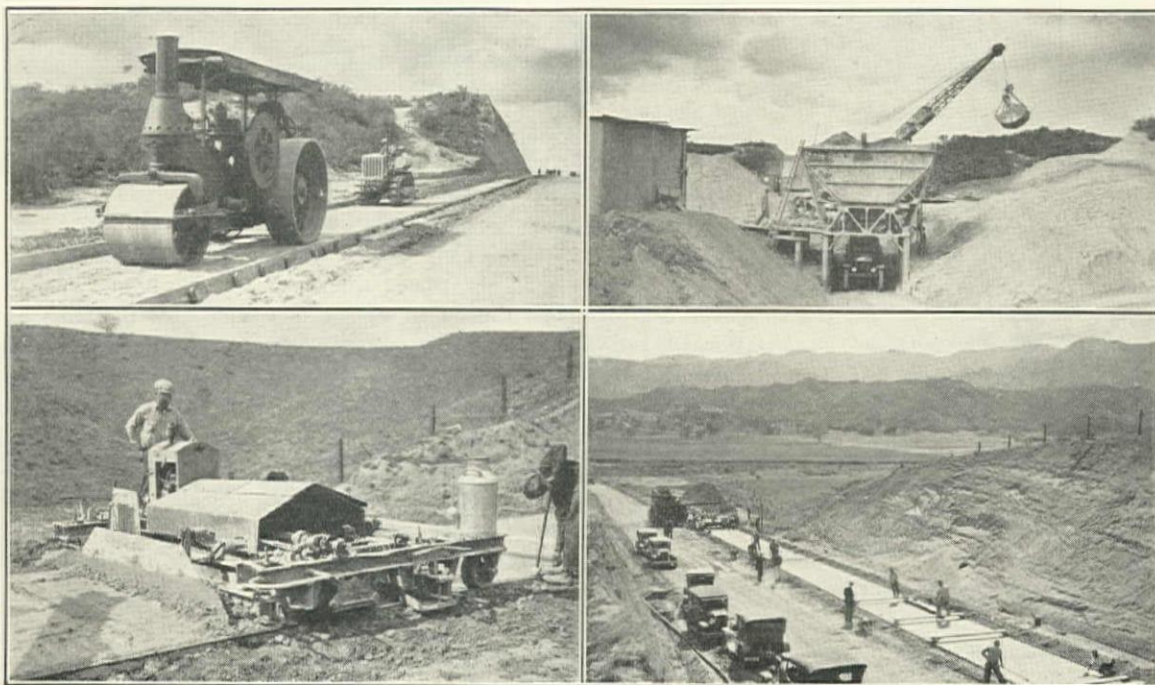
The following work was included in the Jahn & Bressi contract: slide removal—20,000 cu.yd. at \$0.20; overhaul—200,000 sta.yd. at \$0.0075; subgrade for pav-

ing—150,000 sq.yd. at \$0.08; class 'A' concrete pavement—30,800 cu.yd. at \$6.65; reinforcing steel—712,000 lb. at \$0.038; timber guide posts—1000 at \$1.50; finish roadway—450 sta. at \$5.00. The contract price was \$253,126 and work was commenced early in January.

Permanent Paving on Fills—The item of time was important considering the value of the new highway cut-off. The saving in time was made possible by a new practice of the California Highway Commission to allow new pavement to be built on fills which had been placed for immediate compaction under the supervision of the state highway engineer. In earlier work, it has been the practice to allow fills to stand and settle for a season or two before paving. However, the fills on the Newhall cut-off, many of which were more than 50 ft. deep and one 150 ft., were placed in 8-in. layers with each level thoroughly watered and

and sand were hauled by truck for part of the work and by rail later on. The second set-up was made at the south end of the work near a point where the cut-off leaves the older road. Stock piles were made at the bunkers and aggregates were lifted to the bins by a Koehring clamshell crane. In the plant, all materials were proportioned by weight for the individual batches which were designed on the basis of 6 sacks per cubic yard of finished concrete. Mack $2\frac{1}{2}$ -ton trucks carrying three batches each were used to supply the mixer.

Laying Pavement—The concrete was laid with a 27-E Koehring paver, and progressed rapidly, with average runs of 370 to 385 cu.yd. per day. A maximum run of 423 cu.yd. was made on one day. As a result of the blending of aggregates, high strengths were recorded for the concrete, the average being 5800 lb. per sq.in. at 28 days.



(UPPER LEFT) ROLLING SUBGRADE. (UPPER RIGHT) BLAW-KNOX 200-TON BATCHER PLANT FOR AGGREGATES. (LOWER LEFT) ORD FINISHER IN OPERATION. (LOWER RIGHT) COMPREHENSIVE VIEW OF PAVING OPERATIONS

rolled before the next one was placed. Specially designed wagons were used by the contractors to accomplish this work and constitute some of the most massive pieces of road equipment yet to be developed. The wagons had a capacity of 16 cu.yd. each, and were equipped with tractor treads. There were ten Caterpillar '60' tractors employed on this grading work.

Borings made by the state highway department prior to the paving showed the fills suitable for immediate construction, and the contract for standard 9-7-9-in. concrete pavement was awarded in January, 1930. The road had been graded to a width of 50 ft. and upon this was placed the 30-ft. width of concrete, in three 10-ft. strips to define the traffic lanes for three lines of vehicles. On such a width, the center strip is used for passing.

Aggregates—Two proportioning plant set-ups were required for the efficient handling of batches. A 200-ton Blaw-Knox batcher plant was placed for the first set-up about midway on the new road at Pico canyon where a county road crossed to Newhall. Rock in two sizes of gradings— $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in.—

Subgrading was accomplished with two Adams 8-ft. blade graders, a Carr subgrader, tractors, and fresnos. Surfaced headers (3 by 10-in.) were placed for each strip of pavement except when one strip abutted another. Reinforcing steel for each panel of pavement was placed well in advance. The mixer operated at the side and consequently did not disturb the prepared subgrade. Expansion joints were spaced 60 ft. with weakened plane joints at 20-ft. intervals between. Each 20-ft. panel carried two rows of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. circumferential bars. Dowels were carried through the expansion joints.

Surface Finish—One of the distinct features of this construction was the care and attention given to finishing the pavement. This important item, upon which depends the smooth riding quality of the pavement, has been developed to a high degree of technique by the construction department of the California Division of Highways.

Methods have been devised to keep the concrete from checking by drying out under wind and high temperature. Experiments were made during the con-

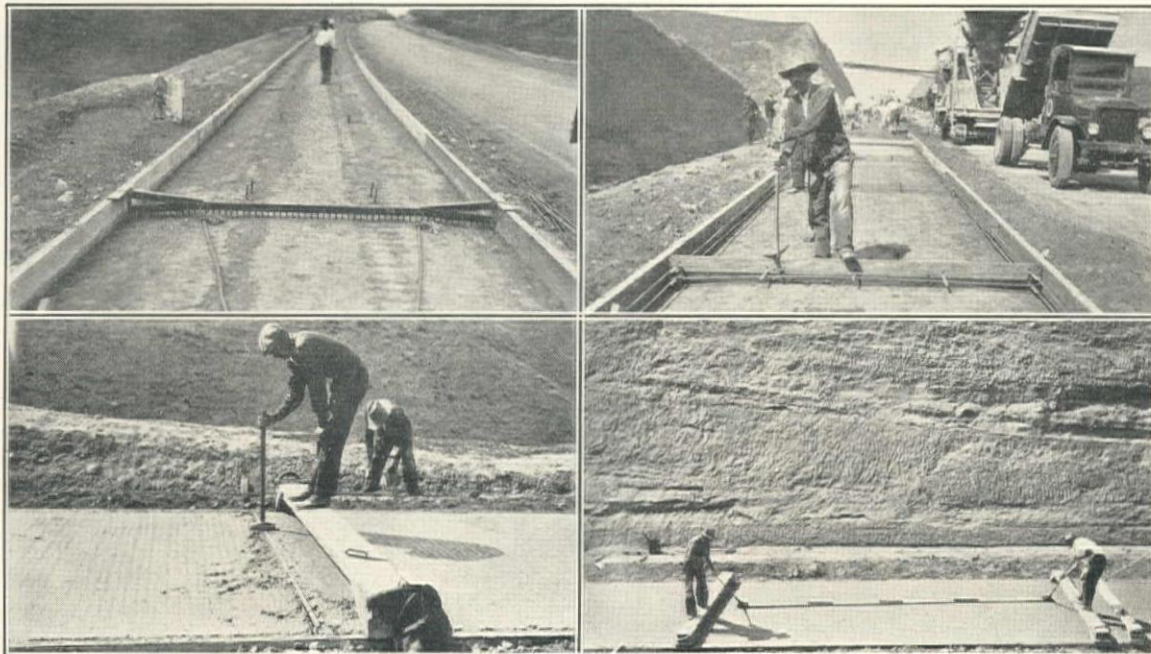
struction of many miles of portland cement concrete pavement in the Imperial valley where climatic conditions were thought to be decidedly adverse to this type of paving, but the pavements produced fully attested that with careful workmanship quality concrete could be placed in that locality as in any other.

Any surface variations caused by the natural shrinkage or volume change of the concrete in hardening have been eliminated by the expedient of retarded finishing. Another item has been to eliminate the use of small push floats after the concrete has been struck off by machine and floated longitudinally with planer floats; as the push floats, while they seem to produce a smooth surface, may actually disturb the whole surface structure to such an extent that the advantage gained by the longitudinal planing is lost. On the Jahn & Bressi work, the Ord finishing machine was followed by two heavy longitudinal floats, operated from bridges spanning the pavement, and then a light

16-ft. finish float operated in the same manner. This final finishing was done as late as possible and often several hundred feet behind the mixing and placing operations. It is believed that an unusually smooth riding surface was made.

Personnel—The Newhall cut-off paving was done under the supervision of the California Division of Highways, of which C. H. Purcell is chief engineer. S. V. Cortelyou is district engineer at Los Angeles, L. M. Ranson, construction engineer, C. N. Ainley and R. D. Kinsey resident engineers. Joe Muscolo was superintendent for Jahn & Bressi.

Editor's Note—The grading contract on the Newhall alternate was reported in the following issues: unit bid summary—December 10th, 1928, p. 38; progress article—June 25th, 1929, p. 326; and detailed article—September 10th, 1929, p. 467. The unit bid summary for the paving contract was published in the January 10th, 1930, issue, p. 28, with progress articles in the March 25th, issue, p. 168, and the August 25th, issue, p. 410.



(UPPER LEFT) TOOTHED GRADER FOR FINISHING SUBGRADE. (UPPER RIGHT) PLACING REINFORCING STEEL AND EXPANSION JOINT HEADER BOARDS; KOEHRING 27-E PAVER AT WORK IN BACKGROUND. (LOWER LEFT) FINISHING EXPANSION JOINT AFTER CONCRETE HAS ATTAINED INITIAL SET. (LOWER RIGHT) OPERATING LONGITUDINAL FINISH FLOAT

The following 'Summary of Time Losses and Their Effect on Production' as made by the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads on the Jahn & Bressi contract was furnished us by C. F. Rogers, assistant highway engineer, Division of Management of the Bureau:

SUMMARY OF TIME LOSSES AND THEIR EFFECT ON PRODUCTION

Total available working time, 456 hours. Total estimated production, 14,498 cu.yd.

Total major delays occurring during available working time

Character	Class A		Class B	
	Hours	%	Hours	%
Rain	41.54	9.13		
Wet subgrade	24.00	5.26		
Late start			0.41	0.09
Finishers slow			1.50	0.33
Materials	75.41	6.50		
Mixer—mechanical	5.18	1.13		
State inspection	0.33	0.07		
Water at mixer			0.25	0.06
Totals	146.46	32.09	2.16	0.48

	Hours	%
Total all major delays	148.62	32.57
Time major equipment actually operated.....	307.38	67.43

Total minor delays occurring during time of actual operation

Character	Class A		Class B	
	Hours	%	Hours	%
Hauling equipment—shortage			3.50	1.14
Hauling equipment—operation			2.52	0.82
Mixer trouble—mechanical	2.52	0.82		
Mixer trouble—operative			4.67	1.52
Water supply			1.35	0.44
Miscellaneous	0.80	0.26		
Totals	3.32	1.08	12.04	3.92

	Hours	%
Total all minor delays	15.36	5.0
Time major equipment operated at 100% efficiency	292.02	63.9
With all Class B losses eliminated production		
Grand total all Class B time losses.....	14.20	hours
Possible operating time, all B losses eliminated.....	306.22	hours
would have been	15,200	cu.yd.
Overall efficiency of major equipment operation..	95.1	per cent

Notes—'Major Delays' include all stops of 15 min. or more in duration, while 'Minor Delays' include all stops less than 15 min. each in duration as found by stop-watch studies and extended to time of actual operation.

Construction Review

HIGHWAY AND RAILROAD GRADING

By S. J. SANDERS

Editor, Daily Construction News Service

HIGHWAY GRADING

Progress is being made on important highway grading projects in ten Far Western states as follows:

ARIZONA PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Grand Canyon National Park—Hodgman & McVicar, Pasadena, California, completed their contract October 3, about 20 days ahead of schedule, for grading and finishing 10 miles on the Bright Angel Springs-North Entrance project on the north rim of Grand Canyon National Park. This project is at 9000 ft. elevation and the working season is only about 5 months; the contract was 180 miles from railhead at Cedar City.

The contract price was \$73,942 and included the following major items: clearing and grubbing—26.3 acres at \$300; roadway excavation and borrow—90,000 cu.yd. at \$0.60; overhaul—17,960 sta.yd. at \$0.08; finishing—10 miles at \$200. The grading was largely light earth excavation, about 85% of the material be-

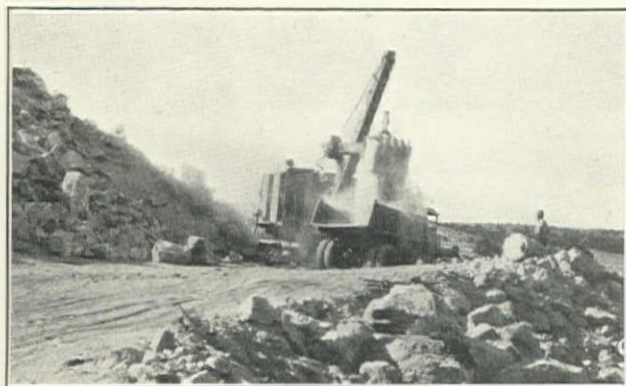
Because of the high altitude and 5-month working season, only the 3-in. base course was placed this year, the construction being suspended October 29. Work will be resumed in June and the 3-in. top course placed during the coming season. About 30,000 tons of surfacing has been delivered on the road and 12,000 tons stockpiled for the oil-treated surface course.

The rock formation at the quarry site is a brecciated limestone and chert which can be drilled and blasted, excavated with a power shovel, and hauled by truck to the crushing plant. The average haul is $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles, five 5-ton trucks being employed on two 8-hour shifts. The crushing plant has an output of 500 tons per day (in two shifts) and is powered by a 200-hp. Atlas Diesel engine. The plant consists of one 18 by 36-in. primary and one 3 by 38-in. reducing crusher and one 4 by 8-ft. vibrating screen. Crushed material is spread in windrows to give a 3-in. course on an 18-ft. road, and is then worked with a 12-ft. blade for the entire width in four round trips. The top course will require installation of a 500-ton asphalt mixing plant. Other equipment on the project includes one 60-hp. tractor, one 30-hp. tractor with 1-yd. tumble scraper, one $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. P&H shovel, and four 3-ton trucks. The average crew is 40 men.

The contract price is \$251,552 and includes the following: borrow—2000 cu.yd. at \$1.00; overhaul—5000 sta.yd. at \$0.05; fine grading—25.85 miles at \$400; crushed rock base course—30,700 tons at \$2.75; oil-treated crushed rock—35,550 tons at \$4.25; stone guard rail—2300 lin.ft. at \$1.50.

Kaibab National Forest—Jasper-Stacy Co., San Francisco, will complete a contract about April, 1931, for grading 4.9 miles on section A of route 28, Houserock canyon section, Kaibab National Forest highway. When completed, this section will eliminate a steep one-way road from the floor of Houserock canyon to the summit of Little mountain. The project is 155 miles from Cedar City, Utah, and required one month for shipping, moving in, and setting up equipment.

The contract price is \$241,910, involving: clearing—16.5 acres at \$64; unclassified excavation—198,077 cu.yd. at \$0.96; structure excavation—1250 cu.yd. at \$2.80; borrow—10,231 cu.yd. at \$0.43; overhaul—142,378 sta.yd. at \$0.025; finishing—4.9 mi. at \$400; untreated timber—8.5 M f.b.m. at \$97; cement rubble masonry—1550 cu.yd. at \$16.70. The rubble masonry is being used mainly in constructing four 10 by 10-ft. and two 6 by 6-ft. arch culverts and the abutments and center pier of a double 16-ft.-span bridge with timber superstructure. The rock is a white limestone



Jasper-Stacy Co. Grading Houserock Canyon Section of Kaibab National Forest Highway, Arizona, for Bureau of Public Roads. Bucyrus-Erie $1\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. Diesel Shovel Loading 7-yd. Fageol Truck

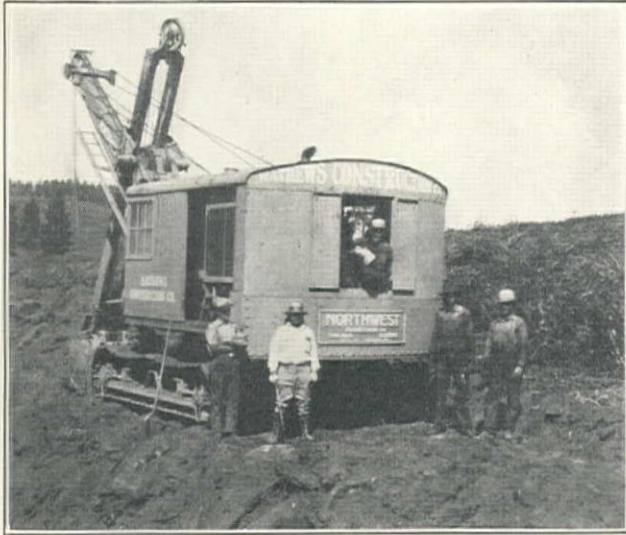
ing handled with tumble scrapers drawn by teams and tractors. In heavy excavation, including rock, a gas shovel and trucks were used. The clearing area was generally medium-sized fir, yellow pine, and aspen. Trees were felled with a 60-hp. tractor and then cut, piled, and burned.

Major equipment included one 1-yd. Northwest gas shovel, two 30-hp. tractors with tumble scrapers, two 60-hp. tractors, two 5-ton Mack trucks, one 10-ft. blade, one 110-c.f.m. compressor. The average crew was 35 men; 24 head of stock was used.

Grand Canyon National Park—Lord & Bishop, Oroville, California, began work June 3 and will complete their contract about October, 1931, for 25.9 miles of oil-treated surfacing on route 3, Bright Angel Point-Cape Royal highway, Grand Canyon National Park.

obtainable locally, a red sandstone being used for copings on head and wing walls.

Major equipment includes one 1½-yd. Bucyrus-Erie diesel shovel, one Caterpillar '60' with Le Tourneau bulldozer and double power take-off unit, four 7-yd. Fageol dump trucks; one 10-ton Fageol transport truck; four Ford trucks; one 672-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand stationary compressor powered by a 125-hp. Atlas-Diesel engine; one Ingersoll-Rand drill sharpener; one Ingersoll-Rand 160-c.f.m. portable compressor;



Mathews Construction Co. 1¼-yd. Northwest Shovel on Section E of Loop Route, Lassen Volcanic National Park, California

two Ingersoll-Rand air hoists; one 12-ft. Galion blade; one Johnson scarifier; one electric light plant; 7000 lin.ft. of 4-in. and 3000 lin.ft. of 2-in. air line.

G. R. Moland is superintendent, O. C. O'Connors general foreman, and Grant Carlson timekeeper for Jasper-Stacy Co.

C. H. Sweetser is district engineer for district No. 2, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, San Francisco. National forest and national park roads are under Levant Brown, with F. B. Lessman as assistant. G. L. McLane is in charge of a branch office for the district at Phoenix, Arizona.

CALIFORNIA PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Lassen Volcanic National Park—Tieslau Bros., Berkeley, California, have completed their contract for surfacing 7.5 miles on the Summit lake project, Loop route, Lassen Volcanic National Park, contract price \$53,279. The contractors moved in September 6 and began plant operations and hauling rock on September 28. Progress was somewhat impeded by early snow falls, but the average plant output was 425 cu.yd. per day, with a maximum of 825 cu.yd. The crushing plant included one 15 by 36-in. Universal jaw crusher and one 36-in. Symons cone crusher, one 60-hp. Russell dragline, one 120-hp. Atlas-Diesel engine, one Caterpillar '60' engine, and belt conveyors. Additional equipment included two Russell graders, two Caterpillar '30' tractors, one ½-yd. Universal crane, three Sterling, three Autocar, and five Mack trucks.

Main contract items included: borrow and slide removal—3000 cu.yd. at \$0.65; grading subgrade and

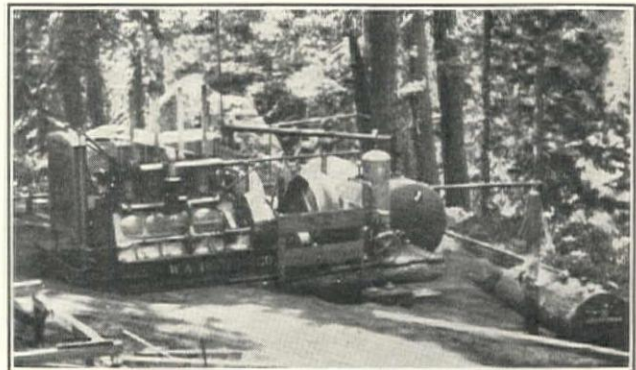
shoulders—7.5 mi. at \$250; crushed rock surfacing and supplemental crushed rock—16,650 cu.yd. at \$2.65; additional binder—2100 cu.yd. at \$0.50.

Lassen Volcanic National Park—The Mathews Construction Co., Sacramento, California, has completed a contract for grading 7.7 miles of section E, route 1, Loop route, in Lassen Volcanic National Park. Originally planned as a two-season job, the contractor double-shifted two shovels from the beginning of operations and completed the project well within the contract time, using a crew of 60 men.

Principal equipment was as follows: two 1¼-yd. Northwest shovels, six 5-yd. White trucks, one Ingersoll-Rand compressor, two Caterpillar '30' tractors, one revolving scraper, one Ball wagon grader, one blade, one scarifier, and three service trucks. The contract price, \$83,941, included: clearing—46 acres at \$375; excavation—90,050 cu.yd. at \$0.58; borrow—6250 cu.yd. at \$0.50; finishing—7.7 mi. at \$300; etc.

Sequoia National Park—W. A. Bechtel Co., San Francisco, will complete a contract about October, 1931, for grading 2.7 miles on section D-2, route 1, the Generals highway, in Sequoia National Park. A 1¼-yd. Northwest shovel has been excavating double-shift since August 26 and the right-of-way on the first mile has been partly cleared. Drilling and blasting is being done single-shift. Additional equipment includes one 700-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand stationary compressor powered by a 4-cylinder Atlas-Diesel engine, three 5 to 6-yd. Sterling trucks, one Caterpillar '60', one Ingersoll-Rand drill sharpener. About 30 men are employed on the work.

Main items in the \$177,707 contract price include: clearing—19.9 acres at \$300; excavation—95,133 cu.yd.



W. A. Bechtel Co. Power Plant Consisting of 4-cylinder Atlas-Diesel Engine Driving 700-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand Compressor on Section D-2, Generals Highway, Sequoia National Park

at \$1.25; class 'B' excavation—19,475 cu.yd. at \$1.60; finishing—2.7 mi. at \$300; cement rubble masonry—414 cu.yd. at \$20.

Sequoia National Park—A. J. & J. L. Fairbanks, South San Francisco, California, will complete their contract about May, 1931, for grading 4.5 miles on the Hospital Rock-Giant Forest section of the Generals highway, Sequoia National Park, contract price \$87,452. The contract includes: clearing—8.76 acres at \$300; roadway excavation—43,400 cu.yd. at \$0.96; borrow—5500 cu.yd. at \$0.96; haul borrow—6000 mi.yd. at \$0.45; crush and place subgrade reinforcement material—5700 cu.yd. at \$3.30; haul subgrade

reinforcement material—14,000 mi.yd. at \$0.45; stone guard rail—1500 ft. at \$0.60; etc.

Work was started September 23 on the upper two miles near Giant Forest, and to October 23 clearing had been completed on 1½ miles. A 1-yd. P&H shovel started widening and realignment on sections of the existing road on October 13. Drilling equipment includes one 260-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand portable and one 1-gun Rix portable compressors. Hauling, including placement of subgrade reinforcement, is handled by two 5-yd. Sterling and one 5-yd. Autocar trucks. One Caterpillar '60' with bulldozer is also used on the work.

Yosemite National Park—George Pollock Co., Sac-



A. J. & J. L. Fairbanks 1-yd. P&H Shovel Loading 5-yd. Sterling Truck on Hospital Rock-Giant Forest Section of the Generals Highway, Sequoia National Park, California, Bureau of Public Roads Contract

ramento, California, will complete a contract about October, 1931, for grading 7.1 miles of the Mariposa grove section, Wawona route, Yosemite National Park, contract price \$205,875. The new highway will connect with an improved road at Camp Hoyle, and a wye connection with the Oakhurst road will be made at Four Mile. Major items in the contract include: clearing—55 acres at \$100; roadway excavation—320,000 cu.yd. at \$0.55; structure excavation—1345 cu.yd. at \$1.90; finishing—7.1 mi. at \$250.

Grading operations began August 21, and to October 21 about 70,000 cu.yd. of earth and rock had been moved. Equipment includes one 1¾-yd. P&H shovel, five 9-yd. Sterling dump trucks, one 260-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor, one Caterpillar '60' with Le Tourneau bulldozer, one Caterpillar '60' with 7½-yd. Le Tourneau scraper and 3-ton scarifier, one Caterpillar '30' and Adams blade, one Ingersoll-Rand drill sharpener, etc. Working in decomposed granite, the scraper averaged over 700 cu.yd. per shift on a 400-ft. haul. Heavy shooting is not permitted, as trees and shrubs must be protected. The rock is not solid and much steel is lost in drilling; the cuts shoot up in blocks which are too large for a shovel to handle.

Yosemite National Park—Welsh & Murdock, Oakland, California, will complete their contract about December 1 for grading 6.6 miles of the Wawona road, Elevenmile-Grouse creek section, Yosemite National Park. Rough grading has been completed and the entire force is concentrated on cleanup and finishing.

The contract price is \$189,882, and includes: unclassified excavation—230,000 cu.yd. at \$0.63; type 'B' excavation—16,000 cu.yd. at \$1.10; overhaul—32,200 sta.yd. at \$0.02; finishing—6.6 mi. at \$325; etc.

Major equipment includes one 1¾-yd. Lima, one 1-yd. P&H, one ¾-yd. Thew-Lorain shovels; one '60' and one '30' Caterpillar tractors, both with bulldozers; two 5-yd. Sterling, four 5-yd. Autocar, and one G.M.C. service trucks; one 12-ft. blade; one Sullivan drill sharpener and oil furnace; four 210-c.f.m. and one 110-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand compressors.

El Dorado National Forest—Tiffany, McReynolds & Tiffany, Oroville, California, and McDonald & Failing, Tres Pinos, California, have completed their contract for surfacing 4.2 miles on the Strawberry-Phillips section of the Placerville-Lake Tahoe road, Eldorado National Forest. Surfacing was secured from a granite ledge near the middle of the project, a 240-c.f.m. compressor being used for drilling in the quarry. Rock was loaded with a ½-yd. General shovel and hauled to the crushing plant in 4-yd. trucks. The crushing plant consisted of one 14 by 36-in. jaw primary and one No. 2 and one No. 8 Tel-smith gyratory crushers, power being furnished by 55, 60, and 75-hp. gasoline engines. The contract price was \$39,745.

Lassen National Forest—Nate Lovelace, Sacramento, California, will complete his contract about April, 1931, for grading 3.4 miles of section A, route 21, Deer creek highway, Lassen National Forest, contract price \$99,653. Main items in the work include: clearing—25 acres at \$350; roadway excavation—127,500 cu.yd. at \$0.65; finishing—3.4 mi. at \$250; hand-laid rock embankment—344 cu.yd. at \$4.00. Lovelace has recently moved in from railhead at Chico, California, and intends to work into the winter.

Plumas National Forest—Isbell Construction Co., Carson City, Nevada, and Fresno, California, completed a contract October 25 for grading and surfacing on sections C and D, route 23, Quincy-Beckwith highway, in Plumas National Forest, contract price \$74,469. The project included 9.9 miles of surfacing 16 ft. wide by 8 in. deep, loose measure, and 2.35 miles of new grading, the remaining mileage having been graded last year. Main items in the contract were: excavation—41,203 cu.yd. at \$0.52; structure excavation—605 cu.yd. at \$1.25; overhaul—61,883 sta.yd. at \$0.02; fine grading—6.55 mi. at \$260; crushed rock—22,255 cu.yd. at \$1.49; watering—1064 M gal. at \$1.75; concrete—258 cu.yd. at \$27.

The equipment on this contract included one 1½-yd. and one 1¾-yd. Northwest gas shovels, one 15 by 38-in. Wheeling jaw crusher, one No. 3 Symons cone crusher, one 13-ft. revolving screen with 1-in. round openings and 2-in. scalping screen, two Caterpillar '60' tractors, one Caterpillar '30' with bulldozer, eleven 5-yd. dump trucks, one 1500-gal. tank truck with sprinkler, one 2-sack Jaeger concrete mixer.

Plumas National Forest—Chas. Harlowe, Jr., Oakland, California, will complete his contract about October, 1931, for grading 8.3 miles on section E, Blairsden-Delleker section, route 23, Quincy-Beckwith highway, Plumas National Forest, contract price \$118,295. Main items in the contract include: clearing—26.55 acres at \$275; roadway excavation—212,-

083 cu.yd. at \$0.39; finishing—8.3 mi. at \$150; untreated timber—17.7M f.b.m. at \$125.

To October 25, rough grading had been completed between sta. 666-698 and 728-780, and grading was in progress between sta. 710-728 and 800-820. Most of the corrugated metal pipe culverts have been laid and the two concrete box culverts have been constructed; headwalls are being placed. Piles and lumber for a trestle bridge consisting of three 19-ft. spans have been delivered and a piledriver built. Clearing has been completed.

Equipment includes one 1¼-yd. Bucyrus-Erie gas+air, three 4-yd. dump trucks, one 8 by 6-in. Rix compressor, three Caterpillar '60' tractors, two Le Tourneau scrapers, one Le Tourneau scarifier, one Le Tourneau bulldozers, one 12-ft. blade, one 1-sack concrete mixer, one 1000-gal. water tank, one 1½-ton service truck.

Sierra National Forest—George Pollock Co., Sacramento, California, will complete a contract about June, 1931, for grading 2.6 miles on section B, Fish Camp-Four Mile project, Oakhurst highway, Sierra National Forest, contract price \$65,937. Main items in the work include: clearing—17 acres at \$110; roadway excava-

contract, the equipment is shifted between jobs as needed. Rock in a 17,000-yd. cut at sta. 129 was soft granite and shot up in good shape for the shovel. Over one-half mile of the project has been rough-graded, this work to be completed during the present season. All cuts are being daylighted on a flat slope on the low side to facilitate snow removal.

Tahoe National Forest—J. P. Holland, Inc., San Francisco, California, completed a contract October 15 for grading 3.1 miles, section D, of route 26 (Ladies canyon-Shady flat section) in Tahoe National Forest. This highway is a section between Downieville and Sierra City. The contract price was \$63,448 and included: excavation—80,645 cu.yd. at \$0.665; finishing—3.1 mi. at \$300; hand-laid rip-rap—500 cu.yd. at \$4.00; hand-laid rock embankment—400 cu.yd. at \$3.50; etc.

Two 1¼-yd. gas+air shovels (Bucyrus-Erie and



(Upper) George Pollock Co. Grading Mariposa Grove Section, Wawona Road, Yosemite National Park, with Caterpillar '60' and 7½-yd. Le Tourneau Gondola Scraper. (Lower) Welsh & Murdock ¾-yd. Thew-Lorain Shovel Removing Slide on Elevenmile-Grouse Creek Section, Wawona Road, Yosemite National Park

tion—85,420 cu.yd. at \$0.64; finishing—2.6 mi. at \$300. Grading operations began September 1, using one 1¼-yd. P&H shovel, one 310-c.f.m. Rix compressor, three 9-yd. Sterling dump trucks. As this project is being worked in conjunction with the Mariposa grove



Welsh & Murdock Building Pioneer Road Around Rock Cut on Elevenmile-Grouse Creek Section of Wawona Road, Yosemite National Park, for Bureau of Public Roads

Link-Belt) were used to move 91,000 cu.yd. of unclassified excavation. Hauling was done with four 4-yd. White trucks. Two 220-c.f.m. compressors, mounted on truck chassis, were used for drilling, considerable hard rock being encountered. Subgrading was accomplished with a bulldozer and bowl, powered by a Caterpillar '30', and an Adams grader, powered by a Caterpillar '60', supplemented by hand work.

Yosemite National Park—Contoules Construction Co., San Francisco, California, began work May 12 and will complete a contract about December 1 for grading 2.2 miles of route 2, Wawona road, from Grouse creek to Turtleback dome, Yosemite National Park. Rough grading has been completed and one shovel is excavating type 'B' material while the other is moving fine material and shaping up the grade. The contract price is \$89,900. Main items in the work include: unclassified excavation—57,640 cu.yd. at \$0.84; type 'B' excavation—27,360 cu.yd. at \$1.05; overhaul—38,000 sta.yd. at \$0.05; finishing—2.2 mi.; corrugated pipe—1284 lin.ft. of 24-in. at \$3.10; hand-laid rock embankment—1200 cu.yd.

The equipment includes one 1¼-yd. and one 1-yd.

Northwest shovels, four 5-yd. Sterling trucks, one Caterpillar '60' with bulldozer, one Ford service truck, two 300-c.f.m. Rix compressors, one Ingersoll-Rand drill sharpener with oil furnace, etc.

Cleveland National Forest—Dimmitt & Taylor, Los Angeles, California, have completed their contract for grading 6.8 miles of section A, route 73, Laguna highway, in Cleveland National Forest, contract price \$41,751. Main items in the contract included 75,500 cu.yd. of excavation at \$0.38 and 6.8 mi. of roadway finishing at \$350. The principal equipment was as follows: one 1-yd. Link-Belt gas shovel, one 1¼-yd. Koehring shovel, four 5-yd. Brockway-Indiana dump trucks, two



Dimmitt & Taylor Grading Rock Cut on Laguna Highway in Cleveland National Forest, California, Bureau of Public Roads Contract. Ingersoll-Rand Compressor in Foreground

4-yd. Autocar dump trucks, two 220-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand compressors, one Caterpillar '60' and one Caterpillar '30' with Ateco scrapers, and one 12-ft. Adams grader.

Eldorado National Forest—The Finnell Co., Inc., Sacramento, California, will complete a contract about December 1, weather permitting, for grading and surfacing 5.1 miles of the Riverton-Kyburg project, route 32, Placerville-Lake Tahoe road, Eldorado National Forest. The contract price is \$112,573 and involves the following main items: clearing—21 acres at \$300; roadway excavation—61,194 cu.yd. at \$0.75; fine grading—2.3 mi. at \$250; crushed rock surfacing—14,000 cu.yd. at \$2.45; screenings—3600 cu.yd. at \$3.00. Two miles of this section was previously graded under separate contract.

The equipment includes two 1¼-yd. Osgood shovels, two 310-c.f.m. and two 220-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand compressors, four 7-yd. Athey wagons, four Caterpillar '60' tractors, five 5-yd. trucks, one bulldozer, one 12-ft. Russell blade.

C. H. Sweetser is district engineer for district No. 2, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, San Francisco. National forest and national park roads in this district are under Levant Brown, with F. B. Lessman as assistant.

CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

El Dorado County—Nate Lovelace, Sacramento, California, has completed his contract for 1.8 miles of grading from Bay View Rest to 1 mile north of Eagle Falls, contract price \$179,936. Equipment included one ¾-yd. Northwest shovel, one ¾-yd. P&H shovel, three portable compressors, six 4-yd. dump trucks, and one Caterpillar '30' tractor.

C. H. Whitmore is district engineer of district III, California Division of Highways, at Sacramento.

Humboldt County—E. C. Coats, Loleta, California, completed his contract August 13 for grading and surfacing 2.9 miles from Fish Creek to Stephens Grove, contract price \$130,767. The project included 218,000 cu.yd. of unclassified excavation, 8350 cu.yd. of rock surfacing, etc. Major equipment included two ¾-yd. P&H and one ¼-yd. power shovels; three Caterpillar tractors, of which one was a '60' equipped with a bulldozer; ten 4-yd. White and one 7-yd. Mack trucks; graders; scarifiers; air compressors; two Universal crushers, 15 by 36-in. and 8 by 36-in.

Humboldt County—H. H. Boomer, San Francisco, California, has completed his contract for grading and surfacing 1.2 miles from Garberville to Bluff Creek, contract price \$74,997. The project involved 120,000 cu.yd. of unclassified excavation, 3200 cu.yd. of rock surfacing, etc. Principal equipment included one ¾-yd. Northwest gas shovel, one ½-yd. Brownhoist gas shovel, one Caterpillar '30' with Ateco bulldozer, four 4-yd. White trucks, one 10-ton Buffalo-Pit steam roller, one portable crushing and screening plant.

Humboldt County—Chigris & Sutsos, San Francisco, California, have completed their contract for grading and surfacing 1.4 miles from the southerly line of Humboldt county to Richardson Grove, contract price \$52,550. The project involves 82,000 cu.yd. of unclassified excavation and 4000 cu.yd. of untreated rock surfacing. Principal equipment includes one 1¼-yd. Osgood shovel, five 5-ton White trucks, one Caterpillar tractor with bulldozer, one Ingersoll-Rand compressor.

Humboldt County—J. P. Holland, Inc., San Fran-



Finnell Co. Working in Rock Cut on Bureau of Public Roads Contract, Riverton-Kyburg Project, Placerville-Lake Tahoe Road, Eldorado National Forest, California. Osgood 1¼-yd. Shovel and Caterpillar '60' in Foreground

cisco, California, has completed a contract for grading 1.5 miles and surfacing 5.2 miles from Loleta to Beatrice, contract price \$51,480. The project required 97,000 cu.yd. of unclassified roadway excavation, 20,500 cu.yd. of river-run gravel surfacing, etc. Principal equipment included one 1-yd. Marion gas-electric shovel, one 1¼-yd. Northwest gas shovel, six 8-yd. Fageol dump trucks, one 5-ton Sterling truck, two 12-ton gasoline rollers, two Ateco dirtmovers, two Caterpillar tractors with bulldozers.

F. W. Haselwood is district engineer of District I, California Division of Highways, at Eureka.

Inyo County—Allied Contractors, Inc., Ludlow, Cal-

ifornia, have completed a contract for 21.3 miles of grading and oil-treated surfacing from Coso Junction to Olancho, contract price \$239,792. Major equipment included one 1½-yd. and one 1-yd. Northwest shovels; ten 4-yd. dump trucks; two 12-ft. graders; Ateco scrapers; Ball wagon graders; and a crushing and mixing plant of 1000 tons daily capacity.

F. G. Somner is district engineer of district IX, California Division of Highways, at Bishop.

Kern County—George Herz Co., San Bernardino, California, will complete a contract about February for 15 miles of grading and oil-treated surfacing from Cinco to 7 miles north of Ricardo, contract price \$247,-



Crushing Plant on Isbell Construction Co. Contract for Sections C and D of Quincy-Beckwith Highway, Plumas National Forest, California

768. Grading has been completed and the oil-treated surfacing is in progress. This contract includes a section through Red Rock canyon, a wash carrying considerable cloudburst runoff. The new highway through the canyon has been raised 15 ft. above streambed and the slopes protected with hand-placed rock. The contract includes 228,000 cu.yd. of excavation, 33,400 tons of crusher-run base, 24,600 tons of oil-treated rock surfacing, etc. Major equipment is as follows: one 1½-yd. P&H and one 1-yd. Northwest power shovels, one 'Monarch' '75' tractor, one '30' tractor, eight 4-yd. dump trucks, four 4-horse fresnoes.

F. G. Somner is district engineer.

Los Angeles County—The T. M. Morgan Paving Co., Los Angeles, California, will complete a contract about April, 1931, for grading 1.5 miles of the La Canada-Mt. Wilson highway northerly from La Canada, contract price \$272,790. The project is now about one-half completed.

The contract includes the following major items: clearing and grubbing—78 sta. at \$25; roadway excavation—460,000 cu.yd. at \$0.35; overhaul—3,000,000 sta.yd. at \$0.007; structure excavation—5220 cu.yd. at \$1.25; class 'A' concrete in structures—950 cu.yd.; etc. Equipment is as follows: one 1½-yd. Koehring shovel, one 1-yd. Northwest shovel, one Caterpillar '60' with bulldozer, one 300-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand compressor, one 110-c.f.m. Sullivan compressor, five 5-yd. dump trucks.

S. V. Cortelyou is district engineer of district VII, California Division of Highways, at Los Angeles, and L. M. Ranson is district construction engineer.

Marin County—Granfield, Farrar & Carlin, San Francisco, California, have completed grading and culverts and 60% of the surfacing on their contract for 1.3 miles of grading and bituminous macadam from Belvedere crossing to Tiburon, contract price \$54,415. Main items in the contract include: roadway

excavation—82,000 cu.yd. at \$0.30; overhaul—1,016,000 sta.yd. at \$0.005; crusher-run base—5600 tons at \$1.80; broken stone surfacing—1800 tons at \$2.10; asphalt road oil—100 tons at \$20.50; finishing—69 sta. at \$4. The project is 75% complete and 67% of the time has elapsed. Equipment includes one Caterpillar '60' and blade, five 2½-ton trucks, two 12-ton rollers.

J. H. Skeggs is district engineer of district IV, California Division of Highways, San Francisco.

Mono County—Kennedy-Bayles Construction Co., Oakland, California, began work August 25 on 12.9 miles of grading from Sonora Junction to 4 miles south of Coleville, contract price \$161,510. The project will be completed about June, 1931, and is now 30% complete. Main items in the contract include: clearing and grubbing—265 sta. at \$20; roadway excavation—259,000 cu.yd. at \$0.47; overhaul—630,000 sta.yd. at \$0.01; imported borrow—8000 cu.yd. at \$0.60; structure excavation—1200 cu.yd. at \$2.00; class 'A' concrete in structures—265 cu.yd. at \$25; rock slope—6410 sq.yd. at \$1.00.

F. G. Somner is district engineer.

Nevada and Placer Counties—T. E. Connelly, San Francisco, California, has completed his contract for



(Upper) Isbell Construction Co. Plant for Surfacing Topaz Highway in Mono National Forest, Nevada. (Lower) Finished Gravel Surfacing on Topaz Highway, Looking Toward Topaz Lake

9.3 miles of grading from Airport to Indian Springs, contract price \$396,385. Equipment included one 1½-yd. Lima model 101, one 1½-yd. Northwest, one 1½-yd. Thew-Lorain, and one 1-yd. Bucyrus-Erie shovels; four portable compressors; one '60' and one '30' tractors; and six 4-yd. dump trucks.

C. H. Whitmore is district engineer of district III, California Division of Highways, at Sacramento.

Nevada and Placer Counties—Hemstreet & Bell, Marysville, California, have completed their contract for surfacing with crusher-run base and untreated rock on 10.8 miles of highway between the south fork of Yuba river and Soda Springs, contract price \$157,089. The contract involved: crusher-run base—52,200 tons at \$1.85; untreated rock surfacing—29,020 tons at \$1.85; and sprinkling water—3416 M gal. at \$2.00. A crushing plant was erected at the quarry site, power being furnished by a 100-hp. Atlas-Diesel engine. This crushing plant had an average daily

production of 1000 tons of rock. The hauling fleet consisted of International, White, and G.M.C. 4-yd. trucks.

C. H. Whitmore is district engineer.

Placer County—The T. M. Morgan Paving Co., Los Angeles, California, will complete a contract about May, 1931, for grading 1 mile of 36 and 48-ft. roadbed and driving 531 lin.ft. of 36-ft. diam. tunnel through the town of Newcastle, contract price \$209,755. Construction started September 2 and the contractor has completed the clearing and adjustment of public utilities that occupied positions within the limits of construction. Grading of the west portal approach has been started, using a 1¼-yd. Thew-Lorain model 75-B power shovel.

The bid price for tunnel driving is \$120 per lin.ft., and for tunnel lining is \$110 per lin.ft. for 240 ft. of class 'A' concrete in section A, \$95 per lin.ft. for 75 ft. of redwood timber lining in section B, and \$60 per lin.ft. for 216 ft. of redwood timber lining in section C.



(Left) Trimming Slope with Backstopper Attached to 12-ft. Blade, Chas. Harlowe, Jr., Contract for Blairsdell-Delleker Section, Quincy-Beckwith Highway, Plumas National Forest. Caterpillar '60' and Le Tourneau Scraper Passing Blade. (Right) Bucyrus-Erie 1¼-yd. Gas-Air Shovel on Harlowe Contract

Other major items include: clearing and grubbing—51 sta. at \$50; roadway excavation—71,000 cu.yd. at \$0.70; overhaul—648,000 sta.yd. at \$0.01; structure excavation—3900 cu.yd. at \$1.50; class 'A' concrete in portals and structures—430 cu.yd. at \$25; crusher-run base and untreated rock surfacing—3050 tons at \$2.00; oil-treated rock surfacing—2200 tons at \$2.50. The tunnel has a 36-ft. roadway, including two 3-ft. sidewalks.

C. H. Whitmore is district engineer.

San Joaquin County—Larsen Bros., Galt, California, have completed their contract for 1.7 miles of grading and rock surfacing from French Camp to Stockton, contract price \$42,828. In preference to using a State borrow pit 1¼ miles from the project, Larsen Bros. purchased borrow from land adjoining the right-of-way at about the center of the job.

Equipment on the contract included one 1¼-yd. Brownhoist clamshell, four 5-ton Kleiber dump trucks, one 5-ton White truck, two Caterpillar '30' tractors, one Ateco bulldozer, one Killefer scarifier, one 8-ft. Adams blade, one 9 by 16 Adams maintenance drag, one scraper, one 12-ton Austin 3-wheel roller, one Fordson sheepsfoot tamping roller, one 5-ton Kleiber truck with water tank, one 10-ft. Russell grader.

R. E. Pierce is district engineer of district X, California Division of Highways, at Sacramento.

San Mateo County—Fredrickson & Watson, Oakland, and Fredrickson Bros., Stockton, California, have completed all work except an overhead structure at sta. 764 for 7.3 miles of grading from San Mateo to Redwood City, contract price \$406,501. The project is 92% completed, with 76% of the time elapsed. Main items in the work include: imported borrow—315,500 cu.yd. at \$0.43; hydraulic fill—321,000 cu.yd. at \$0.28 and \$0.50; roadside borrow—108,000 cu.yd. at \$0.24; class 'A' concrete in structures—3200 cu.yd. at \$17.50; untreated douglas fir piles—22,050 lin.ft. at \$0.27, plus \$7.00 each for driving 735 piles.

Equipment includes one 1½-yd. Northwest shovel, two ¾-yd. draglines, five 6-yd. and six 5-yd. dump trucks, one 1½-ton flat-rack truck, one Caterpillar '60' with bulldozer, one 1000-gal. sprinkler, one 2-sack concrete mixer, one 6-in. centrifugal pump, two 2-in. pumps.

J. H. Skeggs is district engineer.

San Mateo County—Basich Bros. Construction Co., Los Angeles, California, has completed 38% of a contract for grading 4.1 miles from Redwood City to Willow Road, contract price \$83,436. Grading is 70% complete, culverts 4%, imported borrow 3%, and structure excavation 22% completed; 58% of the contract time has been consumed, but the project will probably be completed on time. Adobe soil has been stripped to grade between sta. 165 and 220 and the subgrade is being prepared for imported borrow. Main items in the work include: roadway excavation—86,520 cu.yd. at \$0.30; imported borrow—77,060 cu.yd. at \$0.50; overhaul—2,050,000 cu.yd. at \$0.004; structure excavation—2890 cu.yd. at \$0.70; concrete in structures—223 cu.yd. at \$20.

J. H. Skeggs is district engineer.

Santa Cruz County—O. A. Lindberg, Stockton, California, began work July 16 and will complete his contract early in January for 2.6 miles of grading and bituminous-treated waterbound macadam from Waterman Switchback to Saratoga Gap, contract price \$127,229. The contract involves: clearing and grubbing—120 sta. at \$5.00; overhaul—320,000 sta.yd. at \$0.015; structure excavation—2570 cu.yd. at \$1.50; subgrading—33,300 sq.yd. at \$0.09; waterbound macadam base—10,480 tons at \$1.75; screenings—1750 tons at \$2.00; emulsified asphalt—140 tons at \$28, roadway excavation—243,000 cu.yd. at \$0.35.

Equipment includes two 1¼-yd. shovels, ten 4-yd. dump trucks, three '60' and two '30' tractors, one 8-ft. blade, two scarifiers, two bulldozers, one 6-yd. Le Tourneau scraper, two portable compressors, one crushing plant, two rollers, two service trucks, one electric light plant, one welding outfit.

J. H. Skeggs is district engineer.

Shasta and Lassen Counties—Mathews Construction Co., Sacramento, California, will complete a contract about August, 1931, for 17.9 miles of grading and rock surfacing from Fall River Mills to Big Valley, contract price \$278,250. To November 10, grading in Shasta county had been completed between sta. 1341 and 1150 and partly completed between

sta. 1150 and 979. Work started July 2 and the grading (44,000 cu.yd.) was done with Ateco scrapers and Caterpillar tractors. The base-course surfacing on the Shasta county section has been placed between sta. 1341 and 1281. Grading in Lassen county between sta. 0 and 40 (8000 cu.yd.) has been completed, using Ateco scrapers and Caterpillars; partly completed between sta. 40 and 77 (7800 cu.yd.) using one $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. Northwest gas shovel and trucks; partly completed between sta. 114 and 277 (24,000 cu.yd.) using one $\frac{1}{4}$ -yd. Northwest gas shovel and trucks; and partly completed between sta. 358 and 429 (3000 cu.yd.) using Ateco scrapers and Caterpillars. The base-



George Pollock Co. $\frac{1}{4}$ -yd. P&H and Fleet of 9-yd. Sterling Trucks Grading Oakhurst Highway in Sierra National Forest, California, Bureau of Public Roads Contract

course surfacing on the section in Lassen county has been placed between sta. 0 and 27.

Main items in the contract include: clearing and grubbing—480 sta. at \$25; roadway excavation—224,600 cu.yd. at \$0.48 and \$0.43; overhaul—649,200 sta.yd. at \$0.0175, and 13,250 mi.yd. at \$0.12; structure excavation—2500 cu.yd. at \$1.00; untreated rock surfacing—50,400 cu.yd. at \$2.35; watering—1400 M gal. at \$2.00; structure concrete—375 cu.yd. at \$27.

Grading equipment includes three Caterpillar '60' tractors operated with two Ateco and one Le Tourneau scrapers; one Caterpillar '30' and bulldozer; two Ingersoll-Rand compressors; two Northwest shovels; ten 5-ton trucks. Surfacing equipment includes one Allis-Chalmers Gage primary (No. 5) and one Allis-Chalmers Gage secondary (No. 4) crushers and one 24-in. Symons disc reduction crusher; one 14 by 12 Ingersoll-Rand compressor; one 10-ton roller; two 5-ton trucks; one Russell grader; three Caterpillar engines.

H. S. Comly is district engineer of district II, California Division of Highways, at Redding. C. H. Purcell is state highway engineer at Sacramento, and C. S. Pope is construction engineer.

COLORADO PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Mesa Verde National Park—The Pioneer Construction & Engineering Co., Denver, Colorado, will complete a contract in the fall of 1931 for grading 11.4 miles from the north entrance to park headquarters, North and South highway, Mesa Verde National Park.

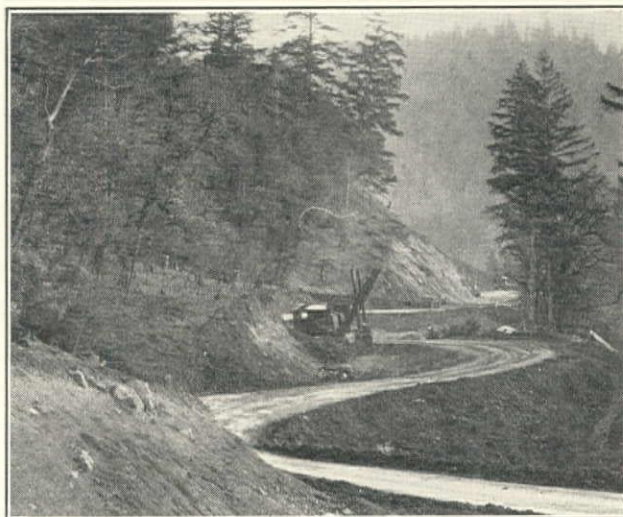
The contract is now about one-half complete. The project has a total of 110,000 cu.yd. of excavation, or about 10,000 cu.yd. per mile. Other contract items are: 5 acres of clearing and 12 acres of grubbing, 2400 cu.yd. of structure excavation, 17,000 cu.yd. of borrow, 235,000 sta.yd. of overhaul, 11.4 mi. of roadway finishing, 1525 cu.yd. of rubble masonry, etc.

The equipment includes one $\frac{1}{4}$ -yd. gas shovel, one air compressor, one Caterpillar '60', etc. During the past summer, it was necessary for the contractor to maintain traffic over the constructed road. A crew of 24 is employed on this project; the contract price is \$114,965.

Rocky Mountain National Park—L. T. Lawler, Butte, Montana, will complete his contract late in the 1932 season for grading section C, 10.9 miles, of the Fall river project in Rocky Mountain National Park, contract price \$437,178. This project involves mountainside construction averaging 30,000 cu.yd. of excavation per mile, largely through rock; much of the work is on the west side of the Continental Divide, and extends from Fall river pass at elev. 11,800 ft., to the Colorado river grade, elev. 9000 ft.

The contract was awarded late in September. A camp has been established on the lower end of the project, some clearing has been done, and excavation with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -yd. shovel has been started. The contractor will probably work late into the winter, especially on clearing; his clearing and grading crew totals 40 men.

Main items in the work are as follows: clearing—67 acres at \$275; grubbing—36 acres at \$200; unclassified excavation—315,589 cu.yd. in two types at \$0.85 and



E. C. Coats Working two $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. P&H Shovels on Fish Creek-Stephens Grove Contract for California Division of Highways, Humboldt County

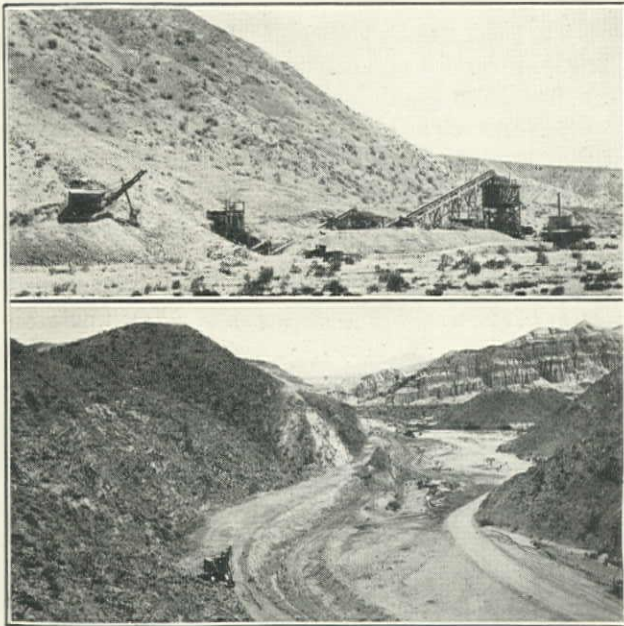
\$1.30; structure excavation—5600 cu.yd. at \$2.00; overhaul—63,000 sta.yd. at \$0.03; finishing—10.9 mi. at \$300; cement rubble masonry—2695 cu.yd. at \$20; hand-laid rock embankment—15,000 cu.yd. at \$1.35; etc.

Rocky Mountain National Park—W. A. Colt & Sons, Las Animas, Colorado, will complete a contract during the fall of 1931 for grading 17.2 miles of heavy mountainside construction on the east side of the Con-

tinental Divide between Fall river pass, elev. 11,800 ft., and Deer ridge, elev. 9000 ft. This contract is section B of the Fall river project, Rocky Mountain National Park. The contract is now 70% complete; it requires a total of 340,000 cu.yd. of excavation, or about 20,000 cu.yd. per mile.

The contract price is \$393,674 and includes: clearing—70 acres at \$250; grubbing—50 acres at \$100; unclassified excavation in two types—331,500 cu.yd. at \$0.83 and \$1.40; structure excavation—4000 cu.yd. at \$1.50; overhaul—77,000 sta.yd. at \$0.03; finishing—17.2 mi. at \$200; class 'B' concrete—144 cu.yd. at \$30; cement rubble masonry—700 cu.yd. at \$25; hand-laid rock embankment—4500 cu.yd. at \$1.50; etc.

Five gas shovels are being used on this contract—three 1¼-yd., one 1-yd., and one ⅝-yd. There are five compressors and three Caterpillars on the work. By the middle of October, the weather became so unfavorable at high altitude that the contractor was forced to move his two upper shovels to the lower end of the project, where they are employed on cleanup



George Herz Co. Grading and Oil-Treated Surfacing Contract, Cinco to near Ricardo, Kern County, for California Division of Highways. (Upper) Surfacing Plant Opposite Sta. 355, P&H 1½-yd. Shovel in Left Foreground. (Lower) Red Rock Canyon from Top of 92-ft. Cut

work. A crew of 120 is required on clearing, grading, and structures.

A. E. Palen is acting district engineer of district 3, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, at Denver.

IDAHO PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Payette National Forest—J. A. Terteling & Sons, Moscow, Idaho, will complete a contract about June, 1931, for grading 5.9 miles of the North Fork Payette road in Payette National Forest, contract price \$152,979. Work started August 16 and the project was 35% complete on October 21. Main items in the project include: clearing—45 acres at \$100; grubbing—21 acres at \$75; roadway excavation—217,230 cu.yd. at \$0.60; slide removal—3500 cu.yd. at \$0.60; structure excavation—1110 cu.yd. at \$2.50; overhaul—31,000 sta.yd. at \$0.05; finishing—5.9 mi. at \$200; class 'C'

concrete—104 cu.yd. at \$27. Equipment includes two 1-yd. Northwest shovels, three compressors, nine trucks, etc.; the working force totals 43 men.

B. J. Finch is district engineer of district 12, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, at Ogden, Utah.

NEVADA PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Tahoe National Forest—Isbell Construction Co., Carson City, Nevada, has completed a contract for grading 2.6 miles of section C, route 3, Lake Tahoe highway, in Tahoe National Forest. A 1½-yd. Northwest shovel started work on this project August 25 and was double-shifted, 40% of the material encountered being hard granite. Additional equipment included four 5-ton Autocar dump trucks, one 310-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand compressor on a 5-ton Autocar truck, one 250-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor, one Caterpillar '30' with bulldozer, one Caterpillar '60' with Ateco scraper, one 10-ft. Adams blade, one pneumatic drill sharpener, one Ford pickup, one 1-sack Jaeger mixer, etc. Main items in the contract price, \$58,271, included 62,361 cu.yd. of roadway excavation at \$0.79 and 2.6 mi. of finishing at \$250.

Mono National Forest—Isbell Construction Co., Carson City, Nevada, will complete a contract about January for 2.6 miles of grading and 14.8 miles of surfacing on the Topaz highway in Douglas county, Nevada, and Mono county, California, all in the Mono National Forest, contract price \$95,512. Main items in this project include: roadway excavation—24,400 cu.yd. at \$0.49; structure excavation—600 cu.yd. at \$1.50; fine grading—12.2 mi. at \$260; rock surfacing—27,700 cu.yd. at \$1.97; gravel surfacing—8700 cu.yd. at \$1.03; watering—1800 M gal. at \$1.50.

Surfacing, shoulders, and fine grading on the 3.5-mile section from the Nevada state line to the Minden-Yerrington road was completed October 25. Crushing and screening on this section was completed October 17, and the plant transferred to a quarry site in California near Lake Topaz preparatory to beginning operations on the section in that state. Structures on the ungraded section south of Coleville, California, are being built. Weather conditions in December may cause the work to be carried over until spring, 1931.

The Nevada plant contained a 3-ft. Symons cone crusher. A 100-hp. Twin City gas engine operated the rotary screens, crusher, bucket elevator, and three conveyors. Pit material was excavated with a ¾-yd. Northwest gas shovel and hauled in two 5-ton Autocar trucks. Finished rock was hauled from the plant in three 6-yd. Mack trucks. Subgrading, processing, and finishing was done with a Caterpillar '20' motor grader and a 12-ft. Russell Mogul grader powered by a Caterpillar '60'. The Nevada plant operated with two 8-hour shifts, using a Kohler plant for night illumination at the crusher and two acetylene floodlights for roadway operations.

The California crushing plant contains the following additional equipment: one 18 by 36-in. Wheeling jaw crusher, one conveyor, and two power units—Caterpillar '60' and Ford. The extra conveyor allows 100 cu.yd. storage of finished product. There are also in use on this contract one 3-ton White dump truck,

one Moreland and one Ford utility trucks, one 1500-gal. water tank on an Autocar truck, one compressor, one 2-sack mixer, one Ateco scraper, two pumps, etc.

C. H. Sweetser is district engineer at San Francisco.

NEVADA STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Elko County—Utah Construction Co., Ogden, will complete a contract about May, 1931, for grading and rock surfacing on 23.2 miles from Thousand Springs creek to 3 miles north of Wells, contract price \$117,683. The project includes: unclassified excavation—154,500 cu.yd. at \$0.27; overhaul—163,441 cu.yd. at



W. A. Colt & Sons 1 1/4-yd. Thew-Lorain Shovel in Rock Cut on Section B of Fall River Project, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, Bureau of Public Roads Contract

\$0.04; prepare subgrade and shoulders—23.2 mi. at \$200; rock or gravel surfacing—50,600 cu.yd. at \$0.86; concrete—429 cu.yd. class 'A' and 'B' at \$38 and \$34; etc. Major equipment is as follows: one 1 1/4-yd. shovel, nine dump wagons, three small trucks, two concrete mixers, one compressor, 75 head of stock.

Elko County—Nevada Rock & Sand Co., Reno, will complete a contract about December 1 for grading and surfacing 31.4 miles from Elko to Deeth, contract price \$134,533. Major items in the contract are: roadway excavation—166,500 cu.yd. at \$0.21; selected borrow—33,600 cu.yd. at \$0.40; overhaul—194,964 sta.yd. at \$0.02; prepare subgrade and shoulders—25 mi. at \$75; widen surface—6.35 mi. at \$75; crushed rock or gravel surfacing—74,050 cu.yd. at \$0.72; concrete—457 cu.yd. at \$30. Equipment includes one 1-yd. Northwest shovel, one '60' and two '30' Caterpillars, two 2-yd. Ateco scrapers, one assembled gravel plant, eight 6-yd. Mack trucks.

Lander County—Utah Construction Co., Ogden, will complete a contract about May, 1931, for 11.7 miles of grading and rock surfacing between the town of Austin and 12 miles east, contract price \$147,975. Main items in the contract include: roadway excavation—235,100 cu.yd. at \$0.46; overhaul—174,713 sta.yd. at \$0.04; prepare subgrade and shoulders—11.7 mi. at \$150; selected borrow—6800 cu.yd. at \$0.50; selected surfacing material—22,900 cu.yd. at \$0.76; timber guard rail—2512 ft. at \$0.85. Equipment includes one 1 1/4-yd. shovel, two Caterpillar '60' tractors with Ateco scrapers, two compressors, fresnoes and teams.

Lyon County—Nevada Rock & Sand Co., Reno, completed a contract August 25 for grading and rock surfacing on 11.7 miles from Yerington to Wilson's, contract price \$85,675. Main items in the work included: excavation—17,000 cu.yd. at \$0.20; borrow—86,000 cu.yd. at \$0.48; prepare subgrade and shoulders—11.7

mi. at \$75; crushed rock or gravel surfacing—29,400 cu.yd. at \$0.90; concrete—218 cu.yd. at \$35.

Ormsby and Lyon Counties—Dodge Bros., Inc., Fallon, Nevada, will complete a contract about January, 1931, for 7.7 miles of grading and rock surfacing from Carson City to 2 miles east of Mound House, contract price \$43,842. Equipment includes one 3/4-yd. gas shovel, two 'Monarch' '75' tractors, two Ateco scrapers, one compressor, one gravel plant, fresnoes, blades, and 50 head of stock.

S. C. Durkee is state highway engineer of Nevada at Carson City, and H. D. Mills is office engineer.

NEW MEXICO STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Colfax County—Veater & Davis, El Paso, Texas, will complete their contract about January 1 for 13 miles of grading and surfacing and construction of steel and timber bridges between Raton and Springer. All grading has been completed; all structures with the exception of two timber and one steel bridge are complete; surfacing is being placed at an average rate of 900 cu.yd. per 20-hour day; and the railroad underpass is being constructed.

The contract price is \$137,277, involving: unclassified excavation—61,467 cu.yd. at \$0.19; common borrow—115,019 cu.yd. at \$0.19; scarify and reshape sur-



(Upper) Larsen Bros. Grading Between French Camp and Stockton, San Joaquin County, for California Division of Highways. Kleiber 5-ton Truck Dumping in Front of Ateco Bulldozer; Fordson Roller in Background. (Lower) 1 1/4-yd. Brownhoist Shovel in Borrow Pit on Larsen Bros. Contract

face course—13.7 mi. at \$75; treated timber for bridges 142.5 M f.b.m. at \$140 and \$135; treated timber piling—2865 lin.ft. at \$1.40; oil-processed crushed base course—24,688 cu.yd. at \$1.20. Equipment includes one 12-ft. Adams blade, one Caterpillar '60', three 1-ton trucks, nine fresnoes, and one 1-yd. dragline, etc.

P. M. Bowen is district engineer of district 4, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Springer, and F. M. Limbaugh is project engineer at Raton.

Dona Ana County—A. O. Peabody, Deming, New Mexico, will complete his contract about February for grading and surfacing 10.1 miles and a timber bridge between Garfield and Hatch. Construction began April 5; the grading has been completed, and surfacing has begun. The major item in the contract is a treated timber bridge across the Rio Grande, consisting of twenty-three 25-ft. spans, on which construction began April 25. Equipment includes one ½-yd. gas shovel, 36 head of mules and horses with grading



Nevada Rock & Sand Co. Using 1-yd. Northwest Shovel and 2-yd. Ateco Scraper with Caterpillar '60' on White Horse Pass, Elko-Deeth Contract, Nevada Department of Highways, Elko County

tools, one Cedar Rapids screening and crushing plant, piledriver with Vulcan steam hammer, and several 2 to 4-yd. trucks.

The contract price is \$147,334, involving: unclassified excavation—7227 cu.yd. at \$0.20; common borrow—134,530 cu.yd. at \$0.17; overhaul—28,965 sta.yd. at \$0.03; and 6904 mi.yd. at \$0.40; scarifying and reshaping surface course—10.1 mi. at \$50; surface plating course—9072 cu.yd.; crushed gravel base course and oil-processed surface—18,324 cu.yd. at \$1.25; treated timber in bridges—215.3 M f.b.m. at \$135 and \$140; piling—7390 lin.ft. at \$1.50.

G. D. Hardaway is district engineer of district 1, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Deming, and O. D. Cowart is project engineer at Hatch.

Sandoval County—Veater & Davis, El Paso, Texas, will complete their contract about April 1 for grading and surfacing 7.5 miles from Algodones to Domingo and three steel bridges. To November 1, the following progress had been made: excavation, 45% complete; borrow, 67% complete; structure excavation, 100% complete; structure concrete, 100% complete; bridge steel, 100% complete; piling, 100% complete; and bank protection, 100% complete.

The contract price, \$193,002, includes; unclassified excavation—158,067 cu.yd. at \$0.20; common borrow—65,277 cu.yd. at \$0.20; overhaul—288,824 sta.yd. at \$0.03; scarifying and reshaping surface course—7.3 mi. at \$100; base course for oil-processed surface—10,562 cu.yd. at \$1.30; class 'A' concrete in box culverts and siphons—1000 cu.yd. at \$20; reinforcing steel—400,650 lb. at \$0.05; structure excavation—4732 cu.yd. at \$0.75; class 'A' concrete in bridge sub and superstructure—2191 cu.yd. at \$18 and \$20; structural steel—512,911 lb. at \$0.045; piling for bank protection—3450 lin.ft. at \$1.35; etc.

Equipment on this project includes 30 head of stock, ten 4-ft. fresnoes, two large and one small railroad plows, six 4 and 5-yd. White trucks, one 1-yd. North-

west dragline with 1¼-yd. shovel dipper and piledriver leads, one 1-sack Smith mixer, one 3500-lb. steam hammer.

Frank Kimball is district engineer of district 3, New Mexico State Highway Department, and F. E. Barlow is resident engineer at San Felipe.

San Juan County—E. J. Maloney, Gallup, began work July 2 and will complete his contract about February 1 for 15 miles of grading and surfacing and bridges from Shiprock to the Colorado state line, contract price \$235,847. The project requires 145,000 cu.yd. of unclassified excavation, 80% complete. Minor structures—38 box culverts and 72 pipe culverts—have been practically completed. Major structures—one creosoted timber bridge of seven 21-ft. spans, one of two 21-ft. spans, one timber bridge on 45-deg. skew and containing six 21-ft. spans, and one steel I-beam bridge (three 50-ft. spans) with concrete substructure—have been completed.

Most of the excavation was moved with a No. 42 Russell elevating grader, little shooting being necessary. Surfacing operations have been started with one 4-ft. Symons crusher at one setup and a 9 by 36-in. Pioneer and a 9 by 40-in. Universal breaker in the other setup. A fleet of eighteen 3-yd. Mack trucks is being used to haul the surfacing material.

T. G. Brown is project engineer at Shiprock.

Santa Fe County—Veater & Davis, El Paso, Texas, will complete the grading about December 1 on their



Isbell Construction Co. 1½-yd. Northwest Shovel in Rock Cut on Lake Tahoe Highway, Tahoe National Forest, Nevada, Bureau of Public Roads Contract

contract for 5.7 miles of grading and surfacing and two concrete and steel bridges between Santa Fe and Canoncito. Grading is being done under subcontract by Skousen Bros., and drainage structures have been completed under subcontract by Murphy & Murphy. Surfacing has not been commenced. Grading equipment included one 1¼-yd. gas shovel, five 5-yd. trucks, teams and fresnoes.

The contract price is \$148,926. Principal items in-

clude: clearing and grubbing—53 acres at \$30; unclassified excavation—82,252 cu.yd. at \$0.55; common excavation and common borrow—76,016 cu.yd. at \$0.21; overhaul—46,185 sta.yd. at \$0.03; scarify and reshape surface course—5.74 mi. at \$100; binder—2060 cu.yd. at \$0.85; crushed base course—10,425 cu.yd. at \$1.60; class 'A' concrete in culverts and siphons—1192 cu.yd. at \$21; structure excavation—1625 cu.yd. at \$1.00; class 'A' concrete in structures—718 cu.yd. at \$19 and \$20.

Frank Kimball is district engineer of district 3, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Albuquerque, and V. H. Henderson is project engineer at Santa Fe.

Union County—Everly & Allison, Las Vegas, will complete their contract about January 1 for 18 miles of grading and surfacing from Des Moines to Greenville. Construction started March 1. All grading, drainage structures, fencing, and other items except surfacing have been completed and the surfacing is over one-half completed.

Grading was handled by teams and fresnos. A 1-sack Jaeger mixer was used on the drainage structures, aggregates being supplied by a 14-36 Cedar Rapids crusher. A Cedar-Rapids 9-36, 3-36 crushing plant powered by a 120-hp. Waukesha motor is being used for crushing and processing the gravel surface. A 2½-yd. Killifer fresno and two 5-ft. fresnos are being used in the pit to supply the crusher. One 1¼-ton International truck is also on the work.

The contract price, \$193,029, includes: unclassified excavation—23,685 cu.yd. at \$0.40; common borrow—221,996 at \$0.24; overhaul—179,068 sta.yd. at \$0.03; and 8166 mi.yd. at \$0.20; scarify and reshape surface course—18.4 mi. at \$40; crushed surface course—38,860 cu.yd. at \$1.55; class 'A' and 'B' concrete—902 cu.yd. at \$22; etc.

P. M. Bowen is district engineer of district 4, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Springer, and L. B. Tyson is project engineer at Des Moines.

W. C. Davidson is state highway engineer at Santa Fe and R. W. Bennett is office engineer.

OREGON PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Siuslaw National Forest Highway—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, has completed about 80% of a contract for grading 7.7 miles on three sections of the Siuslaw National Forest highway. Two shovels and 25 men are employed on each of the three sections. The contract price is \$517,472 and includes: clearing—68 acres at \$150; grubbing—51 acres at \$100; excavation—332,000 cu.yd. at \$1.05; borrow—70,000 cu.yd. at \$0.85; overhaul—287,000 mi.yd. at \$0.16; finishing—7.7 mi. at \$400; class 'B' concrete—355 cu.yd. at \$40; timber piling—8200 lin.ft. at \$0.95 and \$1.60; cedar piling—970 lin.ft. at \$1.10; etc.

The shovels are 1¼ and 1-yd., mostly gas+air, and include Bucyrus-Erie, Thew-Lorain. Link-Belt, etc.

W. H. Lynch is district engineer of district 1, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, at Portland, Oregon, and J. A. Elliott is in charge of forest road projects.

OREGON STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Jackson and Klamath Counties—Wren & Green-

ough, Portland, Oregon, will complete their contract about December 15 for grade widening and surfacing on 27.1 miles of the Green Springs highway, Jenny creek-Keno section. The grade widening and ditching have been completed and the roadway is now wide enough to allow an 18-ft. oil-macadam surface. Progress has been retarded because of excessively hard rock and it has been necessary to install special shafting in the rock crusher to stop breakage. One gas shovel and several trucks are in use on this project.

The contract price is \$155,537 and includes: common excavation and imported borrow—22,000 cu.yd. at \$0.30; solid rock excavation—5000 cu.yd. at \$1.50; overhaul—50,000 sta.yd. at \$0.02; haul selected borrow—25,000 mi.yd. at \$0.18; surfacing—32,000 cu.yd. at \$2.60; screenings—7000 cu.yd. at \$2.50; stockpiled material—13,600 cu.yd. at \$2.25.

Wm. E. Chandler is district engineer.

Wheeler and Grant Counties—J. W. Feak Construction Co., Tacoma, Washington, will complete a contract about December 1 for 10 miles of grading on the Barnhouse Ranch-Picture Gorge section of the Ochoco highway, contract price \$187,656.

Equipment includes two 1¼-yd. Marion gas-electric



Nevada Rock & Sand Co. 1-yd. Northwest Shovel Loading 6-yd. Mack Truck on Section of Nevada State Highway Between Elko and Deeth

shovels, one 1½-yd. Bucyrus-Erie oil-steam shovel, four 120-c.f.m. Gardner-Denver compressors, six 2-yd. International trucks, two 3½-ton G.M.C. trucks, and three Ford trucks. Main items in the contract are as follows: common excavation—69,900 cu.yd. at \$0.30; intermediate excavation—73,300 cu.yd. at \$0.41; solid rock excavation—142,200 cu.yd. at \$0.82; overhaul—284,000 sta. yd. at \$0.15.

J. E. Peck is resident engineer on this contract.

Roy A. Klein is state highway engineer and S. H. Probert is office engineer for the Oregon State Highway Commission at Salem.

UTAH PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Cache National Forest—Olof Nelson, Logan, Utah, began work August 4 and will complete his contract about December 15 for grading 4.7 miles on the Logan-Garden City road, Cache National Forest, contract price \$96,824. Main items in the contract include: roadway excavation—91,000 cu.yd. at \$0.52; structure excavation—1250 cu.yd. at \$3.00; overhaul—80,000 sta.yd. at \$0.03; finishing—4.66 mi. at \$300; class 'A', 'B', and 'D' concrete—735 cu.yd. at \$28 and \$30; hand-laid rip-rap—1100 cu.yd. at \$4.00; move and rebuild flume—\$8000.

Equipment on this contract includes one $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. steam shovel, one $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. gas shovel, one Ingersoll-Rand compressor, three Jackhammers, one 2-sack and one 1-sack concrete mixers, one Caterpillar '30' and bulldozer; the crew totals 40 men.

Uinta National Forest—S. H. Newell & Co., Portland, Oregon, will complete a contract about June, 1931, for grading and rock surfacing on 10.8 miles of the Heber-Fruitland road in Uinta National Forest, contract price \$102,943. The contract involves: roadway excavation—120,400 cu.yd. at \$0.51; overhaul—41,000 sta.yd. at \$0.02; finishing—10.84 mi. at \$200; surfacing—28,500 cu.yd. at \$1.60; concrete—170 cu.yd. class 'B' and 'C' at \$20 and \$18; etc. Work started July 28, and on October 21 the project was 45% complete. Equipment includes one $\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. diesel shovel, two 7-yd. trucks, one Caterpillar '30', one 1-yd. revolving scraper, one grader, etc. The crew totals 32 men.

B. J. Finch is district engineer of district 12, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, at Ogden, Utah.



Link-Belt 1-yd. Shovel on Morrison-Knudsen Contract, Siuslaw National Forest Highway, Oregon, for Bureau of Public Roads

WASHINGTON PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

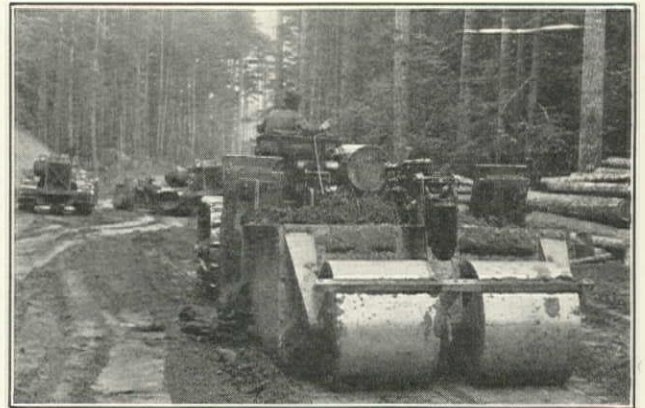
Mt. Rainier National Park—Elich & Co., Seattle, have completed about 45% of a contract for grading 1 mile of the Klaptche ridge-Sunset park highway in Mt. Rainier National Park, the completion date being September, 1931. One shovel and about 50 men are being used on the work. The contract price, \$144,586, includes: roadway excavation—106,800 cu.yd. at \$0.67; class 'B' excavation—34,200 cu.yd. at \$1.16; structure excavation—2680 cu.yd. at \$1.00; retaining

walls—1060 cu.yd. at \$12.50; masonry guard rail—238 cu.yd. at \$20; cushion material—1400 cu.yd. at \$0.70; etc.

W. H. Lynch is district engineer.

WYOMING PROJECTS FOR BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Yellowstone National Park—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, will complete top course surfacing early in 1931 on a contract for 15.9 miles of grading and surfacing of the east entrance project, extending from the east Yellowstone Park entrance to Lake Butte and crossing over Sylvan pass. Practically all of the grading (6 miles) and the base course surfacing (15.9 miles) have been completed. Equipment used on the grading work has been moved to other projects in the Park. Two crushing plants are in operation to supply



Earle McNutt Uses Three Caterpillar '60s' with Esco Scrapers for Grading Section of Roosevelt Highway Near Florence, Oregon; Day and Night Operation

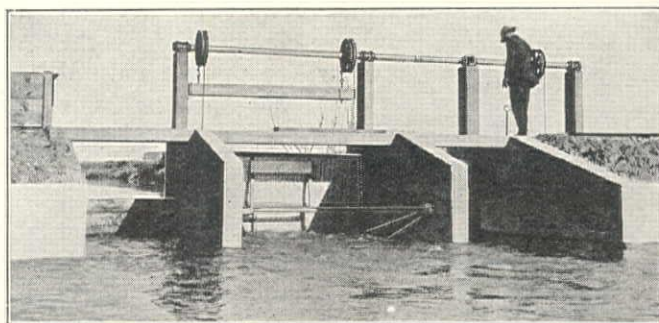
45,000 cu.yd. of surfacing material. The grading involved 140,000 cu.yd., the contract price for the project being \$340,991.

Yellowstone National Park—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, will complete a contract during the fall of 1931 for 15 miles of grading and draining on the Canyon Junction-Tower Junction section of the Grand Loop highway in Yellowstone National Park, contract price \$448,118. The excavation on this contract totals 363,000 cu.yd. There is also required 44 acres of clearing and 31 acres of grubbing, 3750 cu.yd. of structure excavation, 9000 cu.yd. of selected surfacing materials, 136,200 sta.yd. of overhaul, 15 miles of finishing, 13,500 mi.yd. of overhaul, 935 cu.yd. of cement rubble masonry, 1970 cu.yd. of hand-laid rock embankment, 645 cu.yd. of class 'A' concrete, etc.

Work on this project started August 9. Three camps have been established and 100 men are employed. Four shovels are in operation, supplemented by drilling and hauling equipment. There is one scraper unit consisting of two 7-yd. Le Tourneau scrapers pulled by Caterpillar '60' tractors.

Yellowstone National Park—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, has practically completed a contract for grading and drainage on 9 miles of the Norris Junction-Madison Junction section of the Grand Loop highway in Yellowstone National Park. This contract is for two pieces of about equal length, separated by 6 miles of previously graded road. The contract price is \$135,410, and involves: 26 acres of clearing

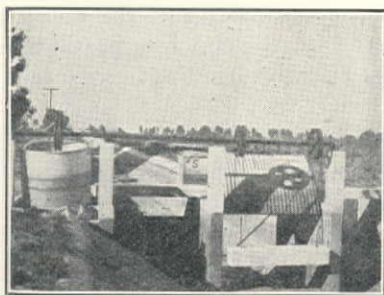
Calco Radial Headgates



are Labor Saving — Water Saving

FREE yourself from fear of washouts and damage to the banks of your supply canals and reservoirs through the use of Calco Radial Headgates with automatic control.

When water levels are constantly controlled, there is little danger of washouts and floods; thus water is safe and labor saved. Automatically controlled, Calco Radial Headgates reduce supervision and greatly facilitate the measurement of water to users, as, for instance, by means of the calibrated Calco Slide Gate Model 101.



Calco Radial Headgates installed on great irrigation district of Central California.

Sizes of Calco Radial Headgates range from four feet wide and three feet high to twelve feet wide and five feet high. The gates may be had either for hand operation or automatic control. Write for new catalog and prices.



California Corrugated Culvert Company

LOS ANGELES: 424 Leroy Street

BERKELEY: 417 Parker Street

calco  **products**

and 14 acres of grubbing, 68,400 cu.yd. of roadway excavation, 25,600 cu.yd. of borrow, 101,500 sta.yd. of overhaul, 10.3 mi. of finishing, etc.

Good progress has been made, although the work on portions of the project has been complicated by the necessity for using extreme care to protect natural phenomena such as geysers and hot springs. The average crew is 100 men, two power shovels and auxiliary equipment being used.

Yellowstone National Park—Taggart Construction Co., Cody, Wyoming, began work September 2 and will complete a contract about August, 1931, for grading and surfacing section F, 4.2 miles, of the Cody-Yellowstone forest highway project on the eastern approach to Yellowstone National Park. The contract price, \$88,654, involves: clearing—5 acres at \$175; grubbing—1 acre at \$175; roadway excavation—47,600 cu.yd. at \$0.72; borrow—5000 cu.yd. at \$0.40; structure excavation—950 cu.yd. at \$2.50; rock surfacing—7000 cu.yd. at \$2.50; hand-laid rock embankment—2700 cu.yd. at \$3.00; cement rubble masonry—645 cu.yd. at \$17; class 'A' concrete—225 cu.yd. at \$27; etc.

Good progress has been made, and better progress can be expected now that the heavy tourist traffic to Yellowstone has ceased and will not begin again until early in June. A crew of 30 men is employed and the equipment includes one 1¼-yd. Marion steam shovel, 10 teams with fresnoes and plows, dump trucks, etc.

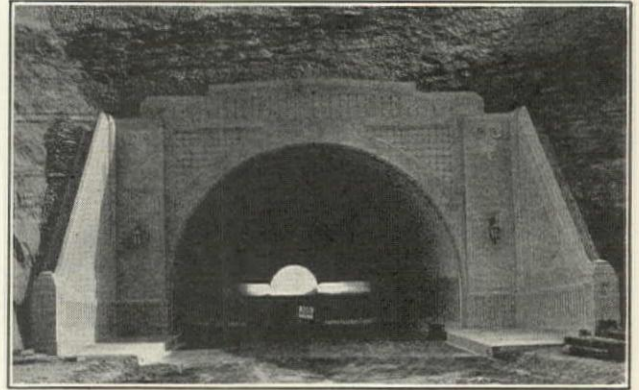
A. E. Palen is acting district engineer.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Sepulveda Boulevard Project—J. G. Donovan & Son,

Los Angeles, completed this project and it was accepted on September 15. The boulevard project was 7.65 miles long and the roadway 54 ft. wide. The total roadway excavation was 514,978 cu.yd., excavation for ditches and channel changes 25,867 cu.yd., overhaul 1,451,781 sta.yd., and the cost \$546,509, excluding engineering.

Major equipment on this contract included two 1-yd.



Completed Tunnel on Sepulveda Boulevard Project in City of Los Angeles, J. G. Donovan & Son, Contractors

type B Bucyrus-Erie steam shovels, two 1¼-yd. Bucyrus-Erie gas+air shovels, one 1¼-yd. Northwest shovel, four 8-yd. Linn truck tractors, four 3½-yd. La France-Republic trucks, one 1500-c.f.m. and one 150-c.f.m. Chicago-Pneumatic compressors, one 325-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand compressor, one 8 by 10 compressor.

J. J. Jessup is city engineer, H. P. Cortelyou engineer of general construction, and D. M. True office engineer for the city of Los Angeles. T. M. McDaniel is general superintendent for J. G. Donovan & Son.

RAILROAD GRADING

WESTERN PACIFIC NORTHERN CALIFORNIA EXTENSION

Good progress is being made on the 112-mile Northern California Extension of the Western Pacific Railroad from Keddie to Bieber, Utah Construction Co.-W. A. Bechtel Co., contractors. The roadbed on this 112-mile extension involves an expenditure of more than \$9,800,000. For the week ending November 15, about 1000 men were employed on the work, 22 power shovels and draglines, 5 dinkies, 68 cars and dump trucks and 23 service trucks, and 17 tractors were being used, together with 47 head of stock. At that time, 50 miles of clearing and 18 miles of rough grading had been completed. (For a description of the line and work involved, see July 10th issue, p. 337.)

In the following details, crew and equipment are as of November 15 and progress on the several divisions of the general contract as of November 1.

M. P. 0 to M. P. 4—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, subcontractor on sections 1 to 4 inclusive, has installed two camps and is using a crew of 184 men. Clearing started October 3 in section 3, and about 2300 lin.ft. of roadbed has been rough-graded. Considerable work has been done on county road changes and on a detour between Keddie and Clear creek. Culverts have been installed in advance of grading, and construction of rubble end walls is scheduled to start. Tunnel No. 3

in section 3 has been opened up at the south portal, temporarily timbered for the concrete portal and 30 ft. of concrete lining, and the heading excavated for 80 ft. from the portal face.

Major equipment includes one 2-yd. Link-Belt, one 1½-yd. Marion, one 1¼-yd. Thew-Lorain, one 1¼-yd. Northwest, and one ½-yd. Insley shovels; one Sullivan stationary compressor; five portable compressors (Ingersoll-Rand and Sullivan); eight 5 or 4-yd. Mack dump trucks; two Chevrolet service trucks; one Caterpillar '30' tractor.

This subcontract is in residency No. 1, of which J. R. Graham is resident engineer. Dan Reardon is superintendent for Morrison-Knudsen Co.

M. P. 4 to M. P. 8—Paul J. Tyler, Oroville, subcontractor on sections 5 to 8 inclusive, has one camp in operation and is using a crew of 98 men. Clearing in section 7 was started September 15 and is about 50% completed. Grading was begun November 5 in section 7, and about 1500 lin.ft. has been rough-graded.

Major equipment includes one 2-yd. Bucyrus-Erie shovel; two Ingersoll-Rand portable compressors; two 18-ton steam dinkies; twenty-four 4-yd. Western dump cars. This subcontract is in residency No. 1. Pete Nicoletti is superintendent for Paul J. Tyler.

M. P. 8 to M. P. 15—Lewis Construction Co., Los



make water works improvements now and help relieve unemployment at the same time!

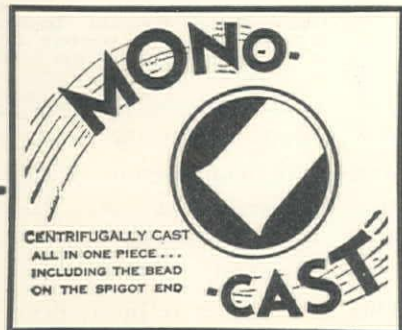
The American Federation of Labor reports one-fifth of the men in all trades are now jobless. The situation is general. It is probably reflected in your city. You can help relieve it by making water works improvements *now* instead of next spring. By so doing, you will be discharging two civic duties in one stroke—your duty to keep your city's water works up to date, and your duty to help relieve a local economic crisis. *Act!*

The nearest "Acipco" office will gladly furnish you with specifications and quotations to assist you in getting your improvement projects under way.

AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE COMPANY

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Branches: New York City, Chicago, Minneapolis, Dallas, Cleveland, Kansas City, Detroit, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle



450 SUTTER BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO

BETHLEHEM WIDE-FLANGE STRUCTURAL SHAPES, commonly known as Bethlehem Sections, were used in the framework of the 450 Sutter Building as well as in many other prominent buildings in San Francisco.

Architects, engineers and contractors have long recognized the advantages of Bethlehem Sections—their light weight and the savings in the cost of fabrication. Thousands of structures of every type the world over have Bethlehem Sections in their steel framework.

PACIFIC COAST STEEL CORPORATION
Subsidiary of Bethlehem Steel Corporation
General Offices: Matson Building, San Francisco

Seattle: 28th Avenue S. W. and W. Andover Street
Portland: American Bank Building Honolulu: Schuman Building
Los Angeles: Pacific Finance Building

Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation,
25 Broadway, New York City

PACIFIC COAST STEEL CORPORATION

Angeles, subcontractor on sections 9 to 15 inclusive, has done no work in this territory.

Construction of a material yard north of Crescent Mills is under way by the Utah Construction Co.-W. A. Bechtel Co.

Work between mileposts 8 and 15 is in residency No. 2, of which H. V. Johnston is resident engineer.

M. P. 15 to M. P. 19—Paul J. Tyler, subcontractor on sections 16 to 19 inclusive, is operating one camp and working a crew of 86 men. Clearing and decking



W. A. Bechtel Co., Subcontractor on Northern California Extension of Western Pacific Railroad, Digging in with Northwest 1½-yd. Gas Shovel at Portal for Tunnel. Shovel Loading 5-yd. Sterling Truck

of logs is about complete, and one-half mile of the heaviest grading in this territory has been roughed out. Culverts have been placed in advance of grading, and rubble end walls are being constructed.

Major equipment includes one 1½-yd. Bucyrus-Erie and one 1¼-yd. Thew-Lorain shovels; one Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor; seven 5-yd. dump trucks (Sterlings, Morelands, and Whites); one Caterpillar '60' tractor. The subcontract is in residency No. 2. E. McCurdy is superintendent for Paul J. Tyler.

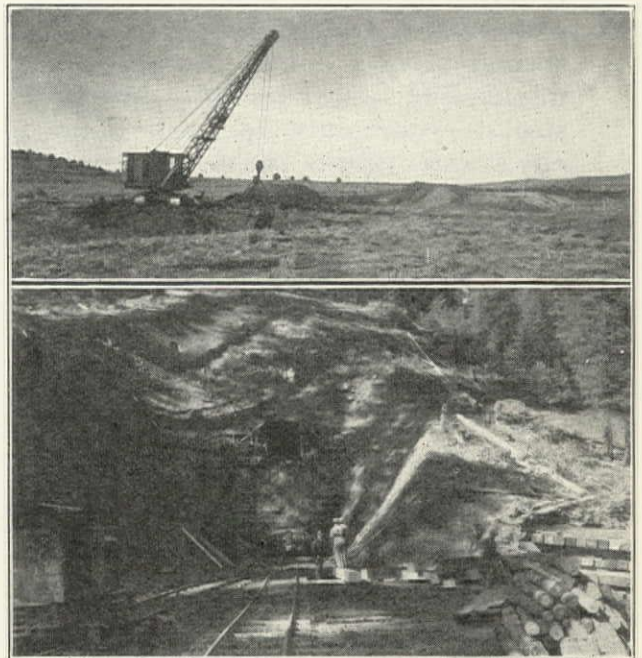
M. P. 19 to M. P. 23—Utah Construction Co., subcontractor on sections 20 to 23.5 inclusive, is operating one general camp in conjunction with the W. A. Bechtel Co., an adjoining subcontractor; the Utah crew numbering 127. The clearing has been practically completed and about 2½ miles rough-graded. Culverts have been installed in advance of grading and rubble end walls are being placed. The heading on the south end of Tunnel No. 7 has been driven 107 ft. and that on the north end 211 ft. Temporary timbering has been placed at each end of the tunnel for concrete portals and 30 ft. of concrete lining. Permanent timbering has been placed for 50 ft. beyond the concrete section at the south end. On tunnel No. 8, about 20 ft. of heading has been excavated at the south end.

The equipment includes one 2-yd. Link-Belt shovel, one 1¼-yd. Thew-Lorain shovel; three 5-yd. dump trucks (Sterlings, Morelands, and Macks); two Fords; one service truck; one Caterpillar '60'; two Ingersoll-Rand stationary compressors powered by 150-hp. Westinghouse motors; two 4-ton gas dinkies; five

4-yd. Western dump cars. This subcontract is in residency No. 2. Ben Earp is superintendent for the Utah Construction Co.

M. P. 23 to M. P. 25—W. A. Bechtel Co., San Francisco, subcontractor, is operating a joint camp with the Utah Construction Co. and is using a crew of 104 men on sections 23.5 to 25 inclusive. Clearing has been practically completed, and 3000 lin.ft. of the road-bed rough-graded. The Sheep creek viaduct has been eliminated and Tunnel No. 10 will be excavated as an open cut; a concrete culvert will be placed at Sheep creek. Culverts have been installed in advance of grading, and rubble end walls are being built. On Tunnel No. 9, the headings have been excavated 35 ft. at the south portal and 37 ft. at the north portal. Temporary timbering has been placed at both ends of this tunnel for concrete portals and for 30 ft. of lining; three permanent timber sets have been placed at the south portal.

Major equipment includes one 1¼-yd. Bucyrus-Erie gas+air shovel; one 1½-yd. Northwest gas shovel; four 12-yd. (struck measure) Le Tourneau chariot-type dump carts drawn by Caterpillar '60' tractors; six 5-yd. Sterling trucks; three service trucks; one Armstrong churn drill; one Sullivan angle compound stationary compressor, powered by a 125-hp. General Electric motor; nine Ingersoll-Rand S49 Jackhammers;

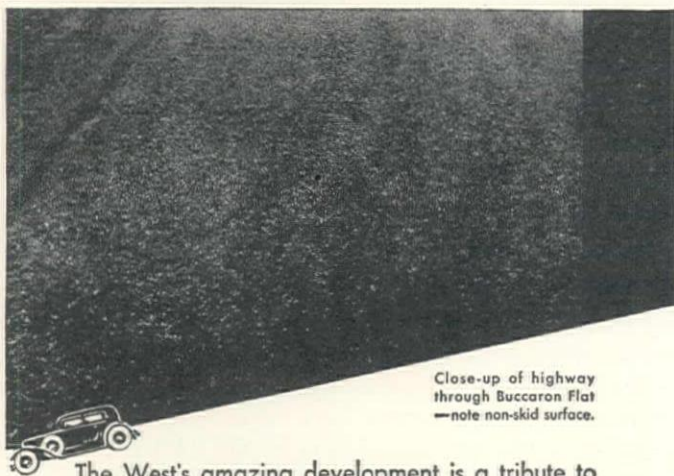


(Upper) W. H. Puckett Co. 1¼-yd. Osgood Dragline at M. P. 109.2, Subcontract for Northern California Extension, Western Pacific Railroad. (Lower) Utah Construction Co. Subcontract for Western Pacific Railroad. Davenport 4-ton Gas Dinkey and 4-yd. Western Dump Car at Portal of Tunnel No. 7, M. P. 21

five Ingersoll-Rand No. 12 auger hammers; four Sullivan clay tools; one Sullivan slide mucking machine operating in conjunction with an Ingersoll-Rand 'Little Tugger' hoist; two 12-ton Whitcomb gas dinkies. The compressor house is operated jointly by Utah and Bechtel.

This subcontract is in residency No. 2. Justin F. Barber is superintendent for W. A. Bechtel Co.; the

ADDING TO THE FAME OF THE WEST!



Close-up of highway
through Buccaron Flat
—note non-skid surface.

The West's amazing development is a tribute to the value of good roads.

For more than 25 years Gilmore has fostered the Good Road Movement by perfecting oils for use in the economical construction of durable highways.

Special Asphaltic Road Oils have been created, new methods of application and road construction have been developed for the good of the West.

Regardless of your surfacing problems Gilmore Engineers can solve them... address, Gilmore Oil Co., 2423 East 28th St., Los Angeles.



A section of the highway through Buccaron Flat—note the apparent smoothness.



GILMORE

Roadamite

ASPHALTIC ROAD OIL

218 R.

Owen Buckets

No! It's Not Finicky About the Kind of Job!

Put an Owen Bucket in any kind of material, anywhere, and it's right at home... digging in as usual... capacity grabs every time... frequent overloads. And it stands up under out-of-the-ordinary, severe usage. It will do a bigger day's work on any job than any other bucket of the same weight and capacity... a guarantee that has been making good ever since Owen Buckets have been in use. No matter what the job or the conditions, if it's bucket work, an Owen will do it better.

THE OWEN BUCKET CO.

6018 Breakwater Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio

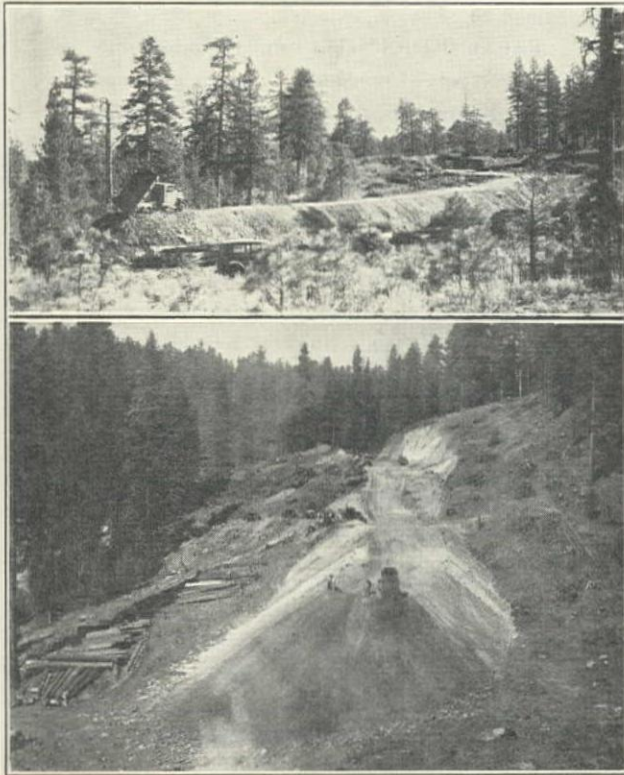
OWEN BUCKET COMPANY.....Oakland, Calif.
BROWN-BEVIS CO.....Los Angeles, Calif.
CLYDE EQUIPMENT CO.....Portland, Ore.
H. J. ARMSTRONG CO.....Seattle, Wash.



work is under the personal supervision of W. A. Bechtel, Jr.

M. P. 25 to M. P. 40—Heiselt Construction Co., Salt Lake City, has one temporary camp and is using a crew of 57 men on a subcontract for sections 26 to 40 inclusive. Clearing is being done only in sections 26 and 27 and is practically complete. Grading is in progress only in sections 26 and 27; about one-half mile has been rough-graded. Culverts with rubble end walls are being placed in advance of grading.

The principal equipment includes three 1¼-yd. power shovels (P&H, Bucyrus-Erie, and Osgood);



(Upper) Fredrickson & Watson Subcontract for Western Pacific Railroad. Northwest 1¼-yd. Shovel in Distant Cut Loading
4-yd. Sterling and Fageol Trucks for Fill at M. P. 79.8.
(Lower) W. A. Bechtel Co., Subcontractor,
Making High Fill at M. P. 23.2

seven 4-yd. dump trucks (Mack and Coleman); two Caterpillar '60' tractors; one Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor; one blade; one bulldozer.

This subcontract is in residency No. 3, of which L. H. Jones is resident engineer. Collett is superintendent for the Heiselt Construction Co.

M. P. 40 to M. P. 78—Lewis Construction Co., subcontractor on sections 41 to 78 inclusive, is operating with 114 men from a general camp in section 60. Clearing over the entire area, excepting between mileposts 40 and 50, is about 80% complete, and grading is in progress in sections 57 to 63 inclusive. Culverts have been installed in advance of grading.

Major equipment includes one 3-yd. Bucyrus-Erie dragline; one 1¼-yd. Bucyrus-Erie steam shovel; two Ingersoll-Rand portable compressors; four 4-yd. dump trucks (Mack and Coleman); six Ford service trucks; five Caterpillar '60' and one Caterpillar '30' tractors. This subcontract is in residency No. 4 and No. 5, E. F. Stanley being resident engineer on No. 4 (No. 5

not assigned). Peary is superintendent for the Lewis Construction Co.

M. P. 78 to M. P. 96—Fredrickson & Watson, Oakland, subcontractors on sections 79 to 96 inclusive, have established a permanent camp in section 88 and are using a crew of 82 men. Clearing has been completed in sections 79 to 82 inclusive, and about one-half completed in sections 87 and 88. Grading in sections 79 and 80 is practically completed. Culverts and rubble end walls are being installed in advance of grading.

Equipment includes two 1½-yd. Northwest shovels; five 4-yd. dump trucks (Sterlings and Fageols); two Ford service trucks; three Caterpillar '60' and one Caterpillar '30' tractors; one Ateco hydraulic scraper; one Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor; etc.

This subcontract is in residency No. 6, of which S. W. Frew is resident engineer. Watson is superintendent for Fredrickson & Watson.

M. P. 96 to M. P. 112—W. H. Puckett Co., Boise, subcontractor on sections 97 to 12 inclusive, is operating three camps and using a crew of 124 men. About three-fourths of the total clearing in this territory has been completed and 4 miles rough-graded. Culverts with rubble end walls have been installed in advance of grading. The portals of tunnel No. 11 have been opened up, but no inside work done.



Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. Starting Work September 17 with
1¼-yd. Lima Power Shovel on 23-mile Boulder Canyon
Branch Railroad. Celebration at Bracken
Junction, Nevada

Major equipment includes one 2-yd. Link-Belt, one 1½-yd. P&H, and one 1¼-yd. Osgood shovels; eight 4-yd. F.W.D. dump trucks; four Chevrolet service trucks; six portable compressors (Sullivan and Ingersoll-Rand); one Caterpillar '30'; two blades; six 4-up fresnoes.

This subcontract is in residency No. 7, of which J. J. Kestley is resident engineer. Woodall is superintendent for W. H. Puckett Co.

J. W. Williams is chief engineer for the Western

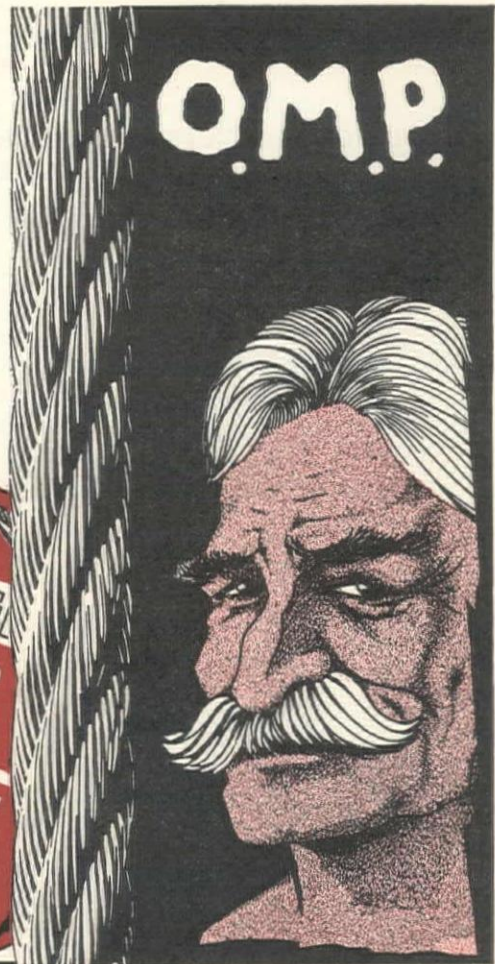
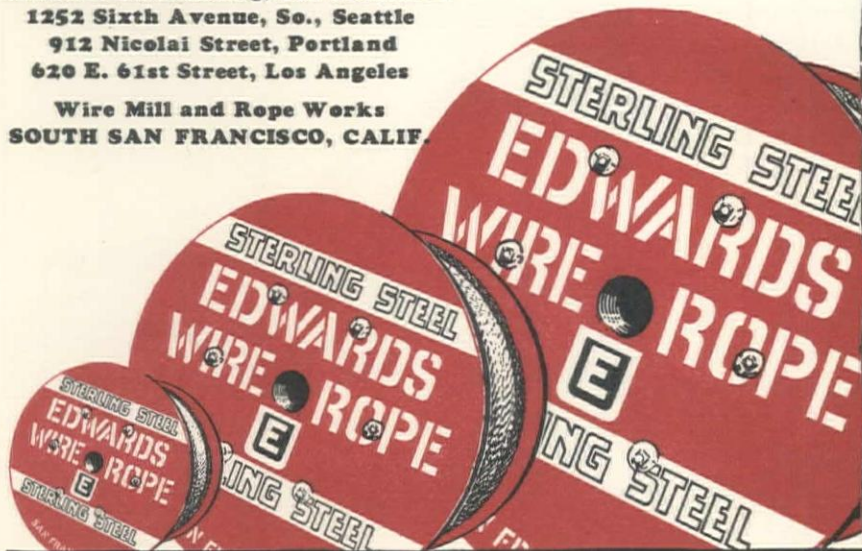
Old Man Performance says:

"The new Edwards Wire Rope Handbook is now off the press. It contains 192 pages of practical wire rope data . . . You should write for your copy now."

E. H. EDWARDS CO.

Standard Oil Building, San Francisco
1252 Sixth Avenue, So., Seattle
912 Nicolai Street, Portland
620 E. 61st Street, Los Angeles

Wire Mill and Rope Works
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.





CHLORINE

—a vital element in water purification and sewage disposal, has found increasing use with the growth of Western Industry. Since the establishment of the Great Western Plant at Pittsburg, California, in 1916, the name "Bear Brand" has marked a leader in speed of service and reliability of product.

Great Western Electro-Chemical Company
9 Main Street, San Francisco Plant: Pittsburg, Calif.

Pacific Railroad Co. at San Francisco and T. L. Phillips is principal assistant engineer. R. A. Hollenbeck is construction engineer, with headquarters at Greenville.

CALIFORNIA EXTENSION FOR GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD

A. Guthrie & Co., Inc., Portland, Oregon, began work September 1 and will complete a contract about August, 1931, for grading the 88-mile extension of the Great Northern from Klamath Falls, Oregon, to a joint yard at Bieber, California, where connection will be made with the Northern California extension of the Western Pacific Railroad Co. The expenditure for roadbed construction on the Great Northern portion of the 200-mile joint line is estimated at \$3,300,000. (See July 10th issue, p. 337.)

To November 8, the following progress had been made between milepost 59.76 and milepost 87.79: clearing—100% completed; grading 26% completed; culverts—considerable work done. The status of various subcontracts is detailed below.

M. P. 59.76 to M. P. 70—Johnson Bros. are working two Ateco scrapers in a cut between sta. 3468 and 3483, one shovel in a cut between sta. 3489 and 3496, and one shovel in a borrow pit near sta. 3962 to complete a fill connecting with an adjoining subcontract. Over 5 miles of rough grade is ready for finishing on this subcontract.

M. P. 71 to M. P. 82—A. Frisk & Co. have completed a fill from side borrow between sta. 3970 and 4050 and a rock cut between sta. 4050 and 4057, using one shovel. A second shovel has completed a cut between sta. 4197 and 4201. One Ateco scraper and several trucks are being used on this subcontract.

M. P. 83 to M. P. 85.52—Hatfield & Stiles have completed a channel change for an irrigation ditch and are making grade from side borrow between sta. 4721 and 4732. These subcontractors have completed and finished a one-mile fill from sta. 4732 to the Redding-Alturas highway.

M. P. 85.52 to M. P. 87.79—Brown & Eatch have finished grading between sta. 4878 and 4900, using one shovel. Seven 4-yd. trucks, a tractor-drawn bulldozer, and team fresnoes are being used on this subcontract.

A. Pegan is the subcontractor on culverts.

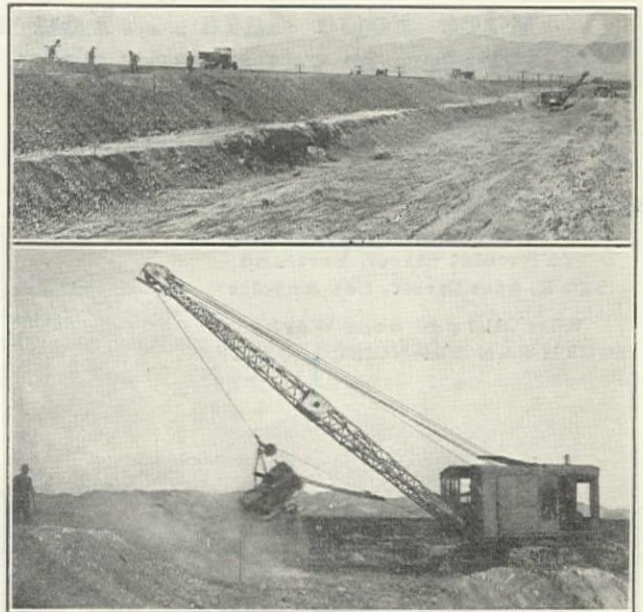
J. R. W. Davis is chief engineer for the Great Northern Railway Co. at St. Paul, and Frederick Mears is assistant chief engineer at Seattle. R. H. Nicholson, locating engineer, is supervising the A. Guthrie contract from headquarters at Klamath Falls.

BRANCH RAILROAD TO BOULDER CANYON PROJECT, NEVADA

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp., San Pedro, California, will complete a contract about January 1 for 22.71 miles of main line on the Boulder Canyon Branch Railroad from the Los Angeles & Salt Lake (Union Pacific) at Bracken Junction, Nevada, to Summit. The contract includes 218,000 cu.yd. of common, 23,400 cu.yd. of loose rock, and 64,600 cu.yd. of solid rock excavation.

Major equipment on this project includes one 1¼-yd. Lima model 101, one 1¼-yd. Northwest, and one 1-yd.

Northwest shovels; nine dump, five freight, and one service trucks; one '75' and two '35' Allis-Chalmers 'Monarch' tractors; two '60' and two '30' Caterpillar tractors; two 116-c.f.m. Rix, one 220-c.f.m. Sullivan, and one 300-c.f.m. Chicago-Pneumatic compressors; two 3½-yd. Atlas, one 4-yd., and four 2½-yd. fresnoes;



(Upper) 1¼-yd. Lima Shovel of Sullivan & Kerwin, Subcontractors, Loading Trucks in Borrow Pit at Bracken Junction, Nevada, Boulder Canyon Branch Railroad. (Lower) 1¼-yd. Northwest Dragline of Wm. Swinyer, Subcontractor, on Boulder Canyon Branch Railroad

one Adams leaning wheel grader; one piledriver outfit.

The Government will call for bids shortly for a 10½-mile extension of this branch from Summit to the Hoover damsite. Laying of the first rail on the branch railroad was celebrated at Bracken Junction on September 17 when Ray Lyman Wilbur, Secretary of the Interior, drove the first spike.

ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN STATE ENGINEERS

The Association of Western State Engineers (embracing Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming) held its third annual meeting in the House chamber of the State Capitol at Denver, Colorado, November 13 to 15.

The following committee reports were prepared for presentation at this meeting: (1) 'Delay in Publication of U.S.G.S. Data'; (2) 'Ownership of Return Flow and Its Relation to the Relative Rights of the Stream System'; (3) Stabilization of Commercial Phases of the Use of Water by Encouraging the Perfection of Laws Relating Thereto'; (4) 'Should the Federal Government Cede the Unreserved Public Lands to the States, and if So Under What Provisions'; (5) 'Flood Control and Stream Regulation'; (6) 'Proposed State Laws Governing Design and Construction of Dams'; (7) 'U. S. Reclamation Policy'; (8) 'Federal vs. State Control of Unappropriated Waters on Nonnavigable Streams, and Relations of Federal Government to States with Respect to the Control of Water Within the States'; (9) 'The Conservancy Act and Its Application to Western Reclamation Problems'.

The association held its business meetings during the morning sessions on November 13 and 15, a dinner with the Colorado Section, American Society of Civil Engineers, on November 14, and a sightseeing trip on the afternoon of November 15.

Always Ready For Service

The full scope of Hotel Sir Francis Drake service is readily available for any construction man.

Major Items of Equipment are:

Tub and Shower Bath in every Room

Circulating Filtered Ice Water

Servidor — Radio —

The "Sleepiest" Beds on the Pacific Coast

Garage in Hotel Building

UNIT PRICES FROM \$3.50

L. W. HUCKINS, Managing Director

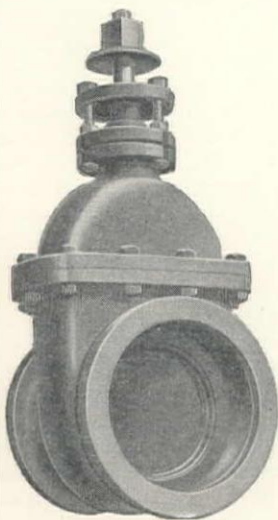
HOTEL **Sir Francis Drake**
POWELL AT SUTTER
SAN FRANCISCO

It will pay you to investigate the many other features



Rensselaer Gate Valves

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY



1. Ease of operation.
2. Parallel Discs having a tendency to scrape off foreign substances during operation.
3. Solid Bronze Stems and Stem-nuts.
4. Wedges are entirely independent of Stem and Stem-nut, preventing binding and stripping of threads.
5. Gate Rings fastened to gate with bronze rivets, in addition to tongues and groove, added factor of safety.
6. Interchangeable parts.
7. Exact workmanship—made to dimensions.
8. Extra Depth Stuffing Box, slotted, more accessible.



Rensselaer Valve Company

821 Sharon Building
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

743 Subway Terminal Bldg.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

503 Arctic Building
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MACHINERY

Construction Equipment

FOR THAT PARTICULAR JOB
FOR THOSE EXTRA PROFITS

CALL Sutter 6807

KRATZ & McCLELLAND Inc.

522 Bryant Street

Two Blocks from S. P. Depot

SAN FRANCISCO

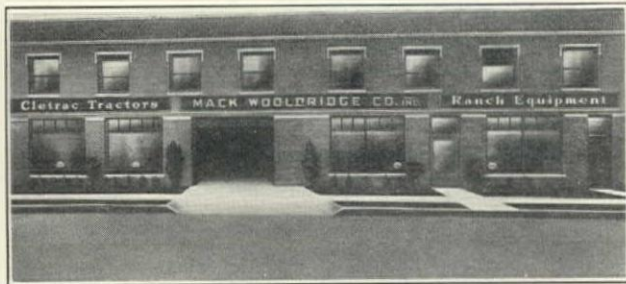
"ONLY PROVEN NATIONAL LINES."

New Equipment and Trade Notes

'MACK' WOOLDRIDGE EXPANDS LOS ANGELES PLANT

The Mack Wooldridge Co., Cletrac distributor in Los Angeles, with branches at Santa Maria, Goleta, Ventura, Fillmore, San Fernando, and Covina, has had such rapid and consistent growth since entering the territory in 1925 that expanded facilities at the home plant are required. Accordingly, the company has moved from 219 n. Los Angeles st. to 2114 e. 9th st. (former location of the Diamond Electric Manufacturing Co.) where all departments are housed in one of the largest and best equipped tractor plants in the west.

The Wooldridge organization numbers more than fifty employees. J. H. Hedge, who has had seven years' parts experi-

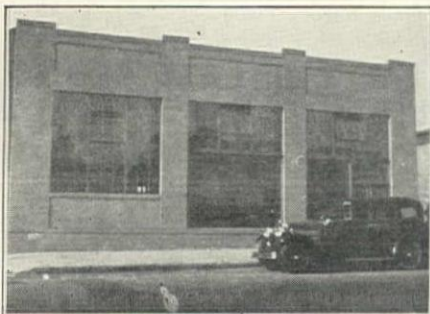


ence, heads the parts department at Los Angeles. Ed Mitvalsky, with eight years' experience, supervises the Los Angeles repair department. Chas. L. Cooper, who has been with 'Mack' since 1919, manages the Ventura branch, and Harry Farason, whose Cletrac experience dates to 1917, handles the Covina branch.

Wooldridge has one department producing specially built industrial and agricultural equipment, including the Wooldridge hydraulic backfiller and trailbuilder, a rose harvester, and a new pump hookup mounted on a tractor and used with a Cletrac 40 on oil-field work.

TWO GARDNER-DENVER WESTERN BRANCHES MOVE TO LARGER QUARTERS

The San Francisco branch of the Gardner-Denver Co., L. P. Young, manager, has been moved from 163 First st. to 250 Seventh st. The San Francisco branch was established in 1911. At the new headquarters, rock drills, drill sharpeners, hoists,



New Offices of Gardner-Denver San Francisco Branch

stationary and portable air compressors, paving breakers, etc., are stocked and serviced. J. D. Lynch has been added to the sales force of the San Francisco branch to handle sales in the Bay area.

The Gardner-Denver Los Angeles branch recently moved to 845 e. 61st st. where, in addition to offices and warehouse space, a complete service department is available. A. H. Jones is manager of the Los Angeles branch.

STERLING ADDS 'ED' MARTIN TO SALES STAFF OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH

Wm. T. Sleddon, manager of the San Francisco branch of the Sterling Motor Truck Co. of California, 8th and Howard st., announces the appointment of 'Ed' Martin to his sales staff. Martin is well known in the northern California automobile industry and has held important sales positions with the Fageol, Mack, and Pierce-Arrow organizations.

Sterling sales as a whole are said to be 17% ahead of the average for the last three years, and the Pacific coast business is reported as especially good.

BACON WILL HANDLE FOUR WHEEL DRIVE

The Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wisconsin, with factory branch at 135 Tenth st., San Francisco, announces the appointment of the Edward R. Bacon Co. as distributor for their complete line of four wheel drive trucks for California.

ATLAS-IMPERIAL 110-HP. FULL-DIESEL ENGINE

The Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co., Oakland, California, recently delivered to the W. A. Bechtel Co. for use on a Sequoia National Park grading contract a 4-cylinder, 9 by 12-in., 110-hp. full-diesel engine. This engine is of the road



builders' type and is mounted on a subbase complete with radiator and clutch for power take-off; it is being used by Bechtel mainly to operate an Ingersoll-Rand 700-c.f.m. stationary compressor at elev. 7500 ft. The engine is of dust-proof construction, is supplied with an air cleaner, and is said to have ample power to maintain the compressor at capacity operation, even at the high elevation.

MCCORMICK BUYS POPE & TALBOT RETAIL LUMBER BUSINESS

The Chas. R. McCormick Lumber Co., San Francisco, has purchased the retail lumber business of Pope & Talbot, involving ten million board feet at the Third and Berry st. yard, San Francisco. The stock will later be moved to the McCormick lumber terminal at 1401 Army st., San Francisco. A stock of spars and piling will be carried at the Hunters Point boom.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PARIS TRANSIT-MIXED CONCRETE MANUFACTURERS

The members of this association, comprising more than 50 operators of Paris 'Transit Mixers' in the United States and Canada, will hold their annual convention in St. Louis, Missouri, January 9 to 12. Porter W. Yett is president and E. A. Landis is executive secretary of the association, both with headquarters at Portland, Oregon.

"Put it up to MacARTHUR"

"TOUGH" jobs that nobody else wanted, were given to us; completing them successfully built our reputation. Repeat orders, from companies for whom we had done the "tough" jobs, built our business.

MacARTHUR

CONCRETE PILE CORPORATION

58 Sutter Street San Francisco, California
Telephone: KEarny 3058

REDWOOD BRIDGES

of

NOYO
BRAND

*Structural Timbers
and Piling*

Are the most Economical Type of
Construction

*Our large stocks insure immediate
shipments on emergency or regular work*

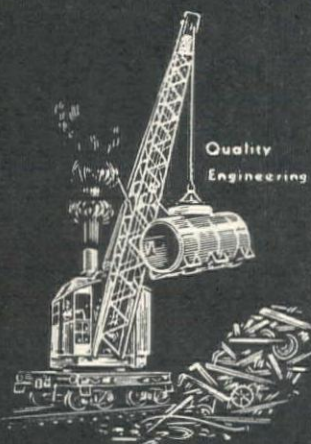
•••

UNION LUMBER COMPANY

1010 Crocker Building
SAN FRANCISCO

1130 Lane Mortgage Building
LOS ANGELES

The AMERICAN Locomotive Crane



AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.

Saint Paul, Minnesota

Quick shipment from Stock at:
Emeryville, Oakland, California
5515 Doyle Street Tel. OLympic 6514

POURING 36" JOINTS

WITH

RIC-WIL COMPOUND

VALLEJO
SEWER SYSTEM

M.J. BEVANDA
STOCKTON
CONTRACTOR

THIS job included
73,028 ft. of 6" to
36" vitrified pipe sewer
and the joints were
sealed with the easy-
to-pour and permanent
Ric-wil Sewer Joint
Compound.



Ric-wil Compound has so many advantages that it
merits your careful investigation. Write for Service
Detail on pouring Ric-wil joints and analysis. This
will not obligate you.

THE H. G. SPERRY COMPANY

415 Call Bldg., San Francisco 207 Calo Bldg., Los Angeles
Phone DOuglas 6408 Phone TUcker 8015

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

RICWIL

SEWER AND DRAIN PRODUCTS

UNIT BID SUMMARY

Note: These unit bids are extracts from our Daily Construction News Service

STREET AND ROAD WORK

DENVER, COLORADO—GOVT.—NEW MEXICO—GRADING AND SURFACING

Award of contract recommended to Dudley & Amesbury, El Paso, Tex., who bid \$166,654 to the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Denver, Colorado, for 13 miles grading Hondo-Mescalero Project in the Lincoln Forest, LINCOLN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. Bids received on following main items:

(1) 136,800 cu.yd. road excav.	(5) 1,300 cu.yd. suppl. rock or gravel	(9) 1,260 cu.yd. cement rubble masonry
(2) 7,800 cu.yd. struct. excav.	(6) 870 cu.yd. 'A' concrete	(10) 3,520 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe
(3) 74,000 sta.yd. overhaul	(7) 184 cu.yd. 'D' concrete	(11) 1,074 ft. 30-in. corr. pipe
(4) 21,800 cu.yd. gravel or rock surfacing	(8) 111,700 lb. reinf. steel	
	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) TOTALS	
Dudley & Amesbury, El Paso.....	.40 .40 .03 1.13 1.13 20.00 24.00 .05 13.00 2.26 2.87	\$146,980
Cook & Ransom, Ottawa, Kan.....	.44 1.50 .03 1.40 1.40 20.00 25.00 .05 12.00 2.25 3.00	166,654
Everly & Addison, Des Moines, New Mexico.....	.45 1.00 .03 1.65 1.40 22.00 23.00 .05 12.00 2.46 3.12	171,942
Skousen Bros., El Paso, Tex.....	.55 1.00 .03 1.27 1.20 22.00 27.00 .05 12.50 2.55 3.25	178,433
H. C. Lallier, Denver, Colo.....	.48 1.00 .03 1.50 1.50 24.00 24.00 .05 14.00 2.80 3.50	179,802
Cole Bros., Pueblo, Colo.....	.50 1.00 .03 1.40 1.50 20.00 20.00 .07 15.00 2.50 3.00	181,533
Geo. W. Orr, El Paso, Tex.....	.55 1.50 .03 1.25 1.00 24.00 25.00 .06 12.00 2.45 3.00	183,375
Lee Moor Contr. Co., El Paso.....	.63 1.00 .03 1.35 1.25 20.00 28.00 .055 10.00 2.60 3.30	187,115
J. F. Roberts & Sons, Denver.....	.60 1.00 .03 1.45 1.34 22.50 24.50 .06 15.00 2.46 3.98	193,924
Armstrong & Armstrong, Roswell, N. M.....	.65 1.90 .03 1.40 1.30 30.00 30.00 .055 15.00 2.25 3.00	214,069
Engineer's estimate .....	.60 1.50 .03 1.65 1.65 25.00 30.00 .08 13.00 2.75 3.50	208,140

HELENA, MONTANA—STATE—GRADING—FLATHEAD AND LINCOLN COUNTIES

Contracts awarded as follows by the Montana State Highway Commission, Helena, Montana:

(A) FLATHEAD COUNTY—Contract awarded to Jas. Crick, Spokane, Washington, who bid \$77,157 for grading 10 miles of Belton-Kalispell Road, Section B. Bids on:

(1) 189,993 cu.yd. road excav.	(4) 86 acres clearing	(7) 34 cu.yd. 'D' concrete
(2) 68,740 sta.yd. overhaul	(5) 35 acres grubbing	(8) 10,540 lb. reinforcing steel
(3) 848 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe	(6) 110 cu.yd. 'A' concrete	(9) 232 cu.yd. excavation for bridge
	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) TOTALS	
Jas. Crick, Spokane, Wash.....	.25 .04 3.00 \$125 \$125 30.00 30.00 .10 4.00	\$77,157
Tucker Bros. & Scott, Kalispell, Montana.....	.28 .025 1.90 \$140 \$70 26.00 26.00 .08 2.00	77,522
Clifton, Applegate & Toole.....	.30 .03 2.30 \$80 \$80 27.00 27.00 .08 2.00	77,707
Thos. Staunton, Great Falls, Montana.....	.30 .04 2.50 \$150 \$140 25.00 25.00 .08 2.00	87,777
Sam Orino, Spokane, Wash.....	.34 .04 2.15 \$85 \$115 26.00 26.00 .10 4.00	88,038
A. R. Douglas, Kalispell, Mont.....	.40 .02 2.25 \$65 \$65 25.00 25.00 .07 2.00	93,886
Morrison-Knudsen, Boise, Ida.....	.38 .02 2.50 \$75 \$125 28.00 30.00 .10 2.00	94,085
L. T. Lawler, Butte, Montana.....	.43 .02 2.25 \$100 \$150 30.00 30.00 .08 4.00	107,315
Engineer's estimate .....	.36 .04 2.00 \$90 \$140 26.00 28.00 .07 3.50	92,852

(B) LINCOLN COUNTY—Contract awarded to Sutherland & Burns Const. Co., Missoula, Montana, \$91,500 for 9 miles grading Styker-Rooseville Highway, Section A. Bids on:

(1) 244,481 cu.yd. excav. and borrow	(5) 766 ft. 18-in. corr. pipe	(9) 17 acres grubbing
(2) 4,070 cu.yd. rock excav.	(6) 396 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe	(10) 56 M ft. BM treated timber
(3) 93,920 sta.yd. overhaul	(7) 142 ft. 36-in. corr. pipe	(11) 36 treated timber piles, 25-ft.
(4) 450 cu.yd. random riprap	(8) 93 acres clearing	
	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) TOTALS	
Sutherland & Burns.....	.25 .75 .025 1.50 1.50 2.50 5.50 \$100 \$150 \$83 24.00	\$ 91,500
Sam Orino, Spokane, Wash.....	.27 1.00 .03 1.50 1.55 2.15 4.50 \$125 \$175 \$95 28.00	101,353
Clifton, Applegate & Toole, Spokane, Wash.....	.27 .70 .02 1.50 1.50 2.30 4.30 \$130 \$300 \$100 20.00	101,646
Morrison-Knudsen, Boise, Ida.....	.28 1.50 .02 1.50 1.75 2.50 5.00 \$150 \$200 \$80 25.00	107,414
Jas. Crick, Spokane, Wash.....	.25 1.20 .02 1.00 2.00 2.75 7.00 \$200 \$400 \$80 23.75	107,664
E. L. Gates, Kamela, Oregon.....	.29 .80 .02 1.50 1.30 2.05 3.95 \$214 \$214 \$70 25.00	111,222
L. T. Lawler, Butte, Mont.....	.33 .90 .02 1.25 1.60 2.25 5.00 \$100 \$350 \$95 35.00	116,055
Engineer's estimate .....	.25 1.10 .03 2.25 1.50 2.25 4.25 \$125 \$175 \$95 28.00	97,237

GLENDALE, CALIF.—CITY—CONCRETE PAVING, SEWERS, WATER MAINS, ETC.—SAN FERNANDO ROAD

John Papac, 726 North Hill St., Los Angeles, who bid \$183,683, submitted the low bid to the City of Glendale, Los Angeles County, for the improvement of San Fernando Road. Bids received on:

(1) 390,543 sq.ft. 8-in. concrete paving	(4) 26,264 lin.ft. Class 'B' curb	(8) 9,131 lin.ft. 6-in. sewer house connection
(2) 212,881 sq.ft. sidewalk	(5) 3,923 lin.ft. armored curb	(9) Culvert complete
(3) 25,683 sq.ft. driveway	(6) Water system complete	(10) Storm drains, complete
	(7) Lighting system complete	
	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) TOTALS	
John Papac, L. A.....	.24 .125 .20 .455 .31 \$3,350 \$8,325 1.00 \$3,850 \$18,795	\$183,683
E. L. Fleming.....	.2725 .134 .181 .43 1.07 3,830 7,500 .725 5,110 24,500	204,147
Griffith Co.....	.25 .168 .20 .45 .80 4,000 8,000 .75 5,000 30,000	209,155
Geo. R. Curtis.....	.27 .15 .22 .50 1.00 4,175 8,650 1.00 5,200 24,000	213,001
Kovacevich & Price.....	.29 .1475 .213 .45 .90 4,625 10,200 .75 4,500 25,000	218,196
Campbell Reichert.....	.28 .17 .30 .55 2.00 5,000 11,400 1.10 5,000 19,700	231,216
Geo. H. Oswald.....	.32 .15 .22 .50 1.05 4,500 8,500 1.00 5,000 25,000	233,939
Tyron & Brain.....	.29 .1775 .20 .53 1.13 5,200 9,700 1.08 6,600 31,000	238,839
J. L. McClain.....	.31 .178 .23 .49 1.00 4,800 10,750 1.00 4,800 31,000	243,853

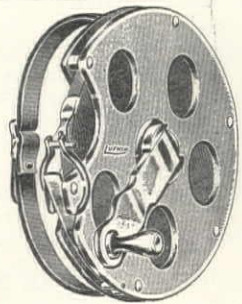
FOR ACCURACY AND SERVICE USE **LUFKIN TAPES and RULES**

If you attend the "Good Roads" Show in St. Louis, call at our booth and look over the full assortment of tapes and rules.

With them correct measurements are assured. In our line you will find a number designed to take care of any particular construction requirement.

Send for Catalog

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICH.
New York: Windsor, Ont.



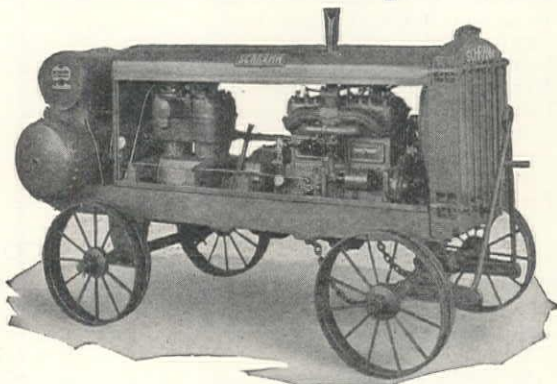
A PRODUCT OF TRUSCON
Model No. 28
DOUBLE-HUNG STEEL WINDOWS
COUNTERWEIGHTED

CONTRACTORS prefer Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows for good buildings because of their high quality, easy installation and reasonable cost. Their superior features include galvanized solid steel construction and spring bronze weather stripping. Our Pacific Coast offices and Los Angeles factory will give suggestions and quotations.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY

Pacific Coast Factory: LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles, 5480 E. Slauson Ave.
San Francisco, 74 New Montgomery St.
Seattle, Wash., 310-311 Seaboard Bldg.
Portland, Ore., 449-457 Kerby St.

Portable Air Compressors



FURNISHED in sizes ranging from 1 to 360 cu.ft., both portable and stationary, engine or motor-driven, or truck and tractor mounting, "SCHRAMM" Compressors cover all requirements of the field.

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED STOCKS AND SERVICE

Schramm, Inc.

Manufacturers

West Chester, Pa.

75 Fremont St., San Francisco

Offices and Representatives in All Important Cities

Schramm

PIPE

Asphaltum Dipped and Burlap Wrapped

For extreme soil conditions we have developed a new method of wrapping. The pipe is asphaltum dipped inside and out, and then spirally wrapped with burlap which has been impregnated with hot asphaltum. When this asphaltum cools, the pipe has a close-fitting insulation that is absolutely impervious to rust and corrosion.

Write for prices.

PACIFIC PIPE COMPANY

207 Folsom Street SAN FRANCISCO

6800 Avalon Blvd., LOS ANGELES

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—STATE—OILING AND BRIDGES—PHOENIX-YUMA ROAD

Skeels & Graham Company, 709 Consolidated Bank Bldg., Tucson, Arizona, who bid \$61,769, low bid to the Arizona State Highway Commission, Phoenix, Arizona, for two bridges and 15 miles of oil processing of Phoenix-Yuma Road from Piedra east. Bids received from:

(1) Skeels & Graham, Tucson.....	\$61,769	(5) Martin Bros. Trucking Co.....	\$71,012
(2) N. G. Hill & Company, Phoenix.....	65,549	(6) Schmidt & Hitchcock, Phoenix.....	71,453
(3) V. R. Dennis Construction Co.....	65,697	(7) Hodgman & MacVicar, Pasadena.....	74,686
(4) Packard & Tanner, Phoenix.....	70,094	(8) Akmadzich & Leko, Los Angeles.....	76,602

UNIT 'A' APPROACHES

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
136 cu.yd. roadway excav., unclassified.....	.40	.22	.30	.30	.50	.76	.40	.50
2,868 cu.yd. borrow, excavation.....	.20	.22	.25	.20	.40	.46	.25	.35
482 cu.yd. subgrade stabilizer.....	.45	.54	.80	.50	.56	.93	.75	.90
904 cu.yd.mi. subgr. stabilizer, haul.....	.09	.10	.07	.12	.14	.10	.16	.13

STRUCTURES OVER 20 FT. CLEAR SPAN

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
913 cu.yd. structure, excavation.....	1.00	.90	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.60	1.00	1.00
12 cu.yd. 'AA' concrete.....	55.00	60.00	70.00	65.00	60.00	66.00	75.00	75.00
420 cu.yd. 'A' concrete.....	17.85	19.00	22.00	19.00	18.00	22.00	20.00	23.00
137 cu.yd. 'B' concrete.....	17.85	18.50	21.00	18.00	18.00	21.00	19.25	22.00
39,750 lb. reinforcing steel.....	.04	.045	.045	.05	.045	.05	.05	.045

UNIT 'B' (OIL PROCESSING)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
17,152 cu.yd. mineral aggre. surf. ....	.40	.60	.75	.50	.56	.53	.60	.75
76,164 cu.yd.mi. mineral aggre. haul.....	.09	.10	.07	.12	.14	.10	.14	.13
240,140 gallons oil.....	.065	.056	.0575	.063	.0575	.065	.06	.058
11,695 mi. mix, lay and finish.....	\$500	\$500	\$350	\$600	\$550	\$550	\$600	\$500
1,202 cu.yd. subgrade stabilizer.....	.45	.54	.80	.50	.56	.93	.75	.90
7,441 cu.yd.mi. subgr. stabil. haul.....	.09	.10	.07	.12	.14	.10	.14	.13
4,750 cu.yd. mineral aggre. surface.....	.40	.60	.75	.50	.56	.53	.60	.75
39,036 cu.yd.mi. mineral aggre. haul.....	.09	.10	.07	.12	.14	.10	.14	.13
66,500 gallons oil.....	.065	.056	.0575	.063	.0575	.065	.06	.058
3,239 mi. mix, lay, and finish.....	\$500	\$500	\$350	\$600	\$550	\$550	\$600	\$500

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—MARIN COUNTY—STATE—GRADING AND SURFACING

Granfield, Farrar & Carlin, 65 Hoff Ave., S. F., \$189,633 low to California Division of Highways for 3 miles, MARIN COUNTY, from Alto to Waldo. Bids received from the following:

(1) Granfield, Farrar & Carlin, S. F.....	\$189,633	(11) J. F. Knapp, Oakland.....	\$225,257
(2) Peninsula Paving Co., S. F.....	189,725	(12) O. A. Lindberg, Stockton.....	236,776
(3) E. C. Coats, Sacramento.....	194,092	(13) Hemstreet & Bell, Marysville.....	239,635
(4) M. J. Bevanda, Stockton.....	198,086	(14) Guy F. Atkinson, Portland.....	253,202
(5) H. W. Rohl, Los Angeles.....	197,904	(15) Skeels & Graham, Roseville.....	259,128
(6) Fredrickson & Watson, Oakland.....	201,586	(16) W. H. Hauser, Oakland.....	262,724
(7) Lewis Const. Co., L. A.....	204,012	(17) Utah Const. Co., S. F.....	277,032
(8) Healy-Tibbitts Const. Co., S. F.....	208,850	(18) Finnell Co., Inc.....	293,557
(9) R. G. LeTourneau, Stockton.....	217,986	(19) D. McDonald, Sacramento.....	329,875
(10) Geo. Pollock Co., Sacramento.....	223,782		

Bids on following items:

(A) 15 sta. clearing	(I) 440 yd. 'A' conc. (str.)	(Q) 198 drive piles
(B) 300,000 cu.yd. road. exc.	(J) 30,850 lb. reinf. steel	(R) 435 sq.ft. sheet piling
(C) 2,400,000 sta.yd. overh.	(K) 48 ft. 15-in. corr. pipe	(S) 4,500 tons light riprap
(D) 3,980 cu.yd. struct. exc.	(L) 626 ft. 18-in. corr. pipe	(T) 3.1 miles property fence
(E) 18,900 tons cr. run base	(M) 70 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe	(U) 1,222 ft. lamin. timb. gr. rail
(F) 7,500 tons broken stone	(N) 48 ft. 30-in. corr. pipe	(V) 241 guide posts, timber
(G) 390 tons Emuls. asphalt	(O) 2,104 ft. 8-in. per. underdr.	(W) 161 sta. finish roadway
(H) 495 bbl. light fuel oil	(P) 11,800 ft. unt. fir piles	(X) 71 monuments

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
(A)	60.00	\$110	60.00	50.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	40.00	34.00	25.00	25.00	35.00	\$100	50.00	70.00	\$100	50.00	30.00	75.00
(B) .....	.28	.266	.30	.32	.30	.32	.35	.31	.32	.36	.375	.37	.35	.47	.45	.42	.475	.535	.54
(C) .....	.005	.005	.004	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.005	.0075	.01	.005	.005	.01	.008	.0075	.02
(D)	1.00	.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	.75	.90	1.00	2.00	1.25	2.00	1.50
(E)	1.75	1.70	1.66	1.50	1.70	1.55	1.55	2.00	2.10	1.90	1.75	1.90	1.95	1.80	2.00	1.85	2.30	1.85	1.85
(F)	2.30	2.30	2.10	2.10	2.00	2.40	2.00	2.30	2.40	2.80	2.25	2.85	2.45	2.10	2.55	2.60	3.00	2.40	2.60
(G)	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	23.00	24.00	20.00	20.00	22.00	20.00	22.50	20.50	23.00	23.00	23.50	21.00	23.00	23.60	25.00
(H)	2.00	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.20	1.90	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.20	2.00	1.85	2.00	1.95	1.70	1.75	2.20	2.10
(I)	20.00	20.00	24.00	19.00	25.00	18.00	20.00	23.00	22.00	20.00	22.00	25.00	22.50	28.00	23.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	25.00
(J) .....	.04	.05	.045	.05	.05	.04	.045	.05	.04	.07	.04	.05	.05	.05	.045	.05	.05	.0475	.05
(K) .....	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.45	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.75	.45	.50	.50	.50
(L) .....	.50	.50	.60	.50	.50	.50	.50	.55	.60	.50	.60	.50	.50	.60	.85	.50	.60	.50	.75
(M) .....	.75	.50	.70	.75	1.00	.50	.50	.70	.75	.75	.70	.50	1.00	.75	1.00	.70	.80	.50	1.00
(N) .....	.75	.50	1.10	1.00	1.00	.50	.50	.90	1.00	1.00	.80	.75	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
(O)	1.50	1.50	1.40	1.50	1.20	1.30	1.25	1.15	1.25	1.50	1.25	.50	1.40	1.25	1.70	2.00	1.25	1.20	1.40
(P) .....	.27	.27	.30	.35	.30	.27	.10	.25	.29	.30	.25	.30	.25	.27	.29	.25	.28	.27	.29
(Q)	24.50	11.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	8.50	20.00	15.00	28.00	20.00	20.00	12.00	15.00	20.00	16.50	28.00	18.00	29.50	28.00
(R) .....	.30	.60	.20	.35	.50	.25	.40	.25	.18	.50	.40	.50	.25	.50	.25	.15	.30	.20	.20
(S) .....	.75	2.20	1.60	1.50	1.50	2.30	1.70	2.00	2.25	1.50	2.50	2.35	3.50	1.50	3.00	2.50	2.00	3.00	3.50
(T)	\$400	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$400	\$450	\$550	\$475	\$350	\$400	\$450	\$500	\$500	\$425	\$500	\$475	\$450	\$600
(U) .....	.90	.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	.90	.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	.90	1.00	.75	.75	1.00	.90	1.00	2.50
(V)	2.00	3.20	2.10	3.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.20	2.00	2.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	3.00	2.85	1.50	2.00	3.75	1.00
(W)	4.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	10.00	6.00	10.00	7.50
(X)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	3.00

Riveted Steel Water and Well Pipe

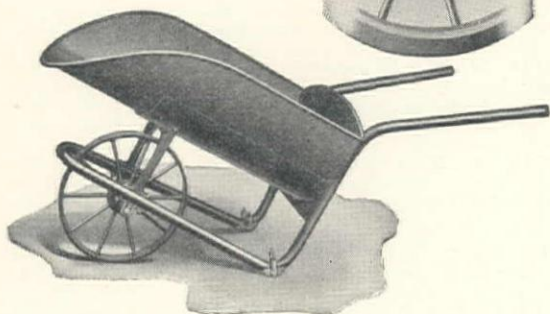
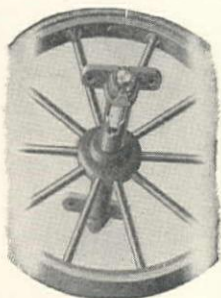


Pressure, Irrigation and Domestic Water Mains—Non-Corrosive Covering
OIL, WATER AND TRUCK TANKS, GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK
LACY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

601 Washington Building Phone TRinity 1661 ADDRESS DEPT. C LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Sterling Carts and Barrows

The wheel alone is worth the price of a barrow. It has 10 spokes, flush rivets, steel hub, self-lubricating bearings, malleable brackets, keyed axle.



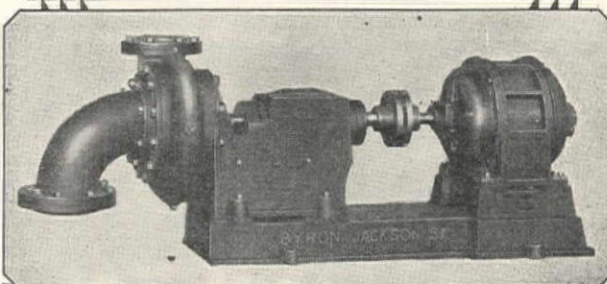
Note the extra tray support for bottom and back. Also the malleable arch brace and continuous frame. Malleable shoes protect the legs. In stock for immediate delivery.

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

SAN FRANCISCO
1600 Bryant Street

LOS ANGELES
2205 Santa Fe Avenue

HEAVY SUCTION PUMPS



BYRON JACKSON single suction Figure 325 pumps are designed especially to operate against heavy suction lifts. They are successfully operated against lifts as high as 25 feet.

FEATURES: Single suction impeller mounted in solid shell, volute type case; extra heavy shaft, carried in two ring oiling bearings with ball thrust bearing to absorb axial thrust on shaft. Heavy construction throughout and good hydraulic efficiency insure economic operation for this type of service.

SINCE 1872

BYRON JACKSON CO.

Factories: BERKELEY, Los Angeles, Visalia, Calif.

Branches: NEW YORK and CHICAGO

San Francisco, Portland, Salt Lake, Tulsa, Dallas, Phoenix

BYRON JACKSON
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE

★PONT-A-MOUSSON CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

Made in France for America by the famous Societe Anonyme Des Hauts Fourneaux et Fonderies de-Pont-a-Mousson, at Nancy, one of the largest manufacturers of cast iron pipe in the world

C. G. Claussen & Company, Inc.

825 FOLSOM STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

W. M. GARLAND BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

CONSTRUCTION NEWS SUMMARY

NOTE: For additional information regarding projects in this summary refer to Daily Construction News Service, date appearing at end of each item.

LARGE WESTERN PROJECTS

(See Construction News, this issue, for details.)

WORK CONTEMPLATED

Piers, bulkhead, dredging, seawall, extension of railroad for Board of State Harbor Comm., San Francisco, \$2,000,000.
Pumps, wells, reinf. conc. pipe and reservoirs, etc., for Camelback Water Conservation District, Phoenix, Ariz., \$516,000.
Golden Gate Bridge over San Francisco Bay, Calif., bonds voted, \$35,000,000.
Pumps, wells, concrete-lined canals, etc., for Randolph Irrigation District, Florence, Ariz., bonds voted, \$624,000.
Hoover Dam, tunnels, and power house for Boulder Canyon Project, Nevada, for U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, bids to be called at once and opened about February 15.
Railroad, 10½ miles from L. A. & Salt Lake RR. to Hoover Damsite, Boulder Canyon Project, Nevada, for U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

Pipe-lines, tunnels, reservoir, detritor for City of Phoenix, Ariz., \$2,342,000, bids to Dec. 2.
High School (James Lick Junior) at San Francisco, bids to Dec. 3, \$650,000.
Bridge over Isthmus Slough near Marshfield, Ore., for Coos County, \$300,000, bids to Dec. 8.

BIDS RECEIVED

Bridge at Burrard St. for City of Vancouver, B. C., Hodgson, King, Marble, Dawson & Wade Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., \$1,677,047 low.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Pipe-line to connect with East Bay Municipal Utility Dist. in Alameda County for City and County of San Francisco, to Western Pipe & Steel Co., San Francisco, \$648,867.
Grading Islais Creek Industrial Yard at San Francisco, involving 450,000 cu.yd. rock excavation, for Western Pacific RR. Co., to Meyer Rosenberg, San Francisco.
Cracking plant for Associated Oil Co. at Avon, Calif., to E. B. Badger & Sons, Boston, Mass., \$2,000,000.
Postoffice at Albuquerque, N. M., for U. S. Govt., to N. P. Severin Co., Chicago, \$503,000.
Grading and tunnel in Yosemite Valley, California, for Bureau of Public Roads, to A. C. Goerig, Seattle, \$627,224.
Grading Roosevelt Coast Highway, Siuslaw National Forest, LINCOLN COUNTY, Oregon, for Bureau of Public Roads, to Kern & Kibbe, Portland, Ore., \$440,929.

STREET and ROAD WORK

WORK CONTEMPLATED

ALAMEDA, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., protests Dec. 2, for improving Third St., involving 28,000 sq.ft. oil macadam paving, corr. culverts, etc. 11-8
HILLSBOROUGH, CALIF.—Plans by Geo. A. Kneese, City Engr., protests Dec. 2, for improving streets in Subdiv. No. 3, Brewer Drive, paving with asphalt. \$30,000. 11-8
OAKLAND, CALIF.—Plans by W. N. Frickstad, City Engr., protests Dec. 4, for improving Foothill Blvd. from Park St. to Hollywood Blvd., involving 486,393 sq.ft. grading, 475,428 sq.ft. 7-9-in. concrete paving, vitr. pipe conduits, etc. 11-7
SALINAS, CALIF.—Plans by H. F. Cozzens, City Engr., protests Dec. 1, for improving Natividad St. from W. Lake St. to Menke St., involving 43,728 sq.ft. 5-in. concrete paving, etc. \$10,699. 11-15
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Plans by E. R. Childs, Joint Dist. Engineer, Court House, San Diego, San Diego County, for the construction of the Julian-Kane Springs Road from Julian, San Diego County, to Kane Springs, Imperial County, a total distance of 51 miles, work for Joint Highway District of Imperial County and San Diego County. The first unit of this road will be 25.49 miles in length with 32-ft. roadbed, and will involve 74,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 128,077 sta.yd. overhaul, one pile trestle bridge 210 ft. long, two pile trestle bridges 20 ft. long, 566 cu.yd. reinf. concrete (check-walls), 630 cu.yd. rubble masonry (aprons), 72,360 lin.ft. earth dikes, 515 lin.ft. corr. pipe culverts. District is now being formed and plans and specifications have not yet been approved. 11-15
WILLOW GLEN, CALIF.—Plans by Engr., H. N. Bishop, Bank of Italy Bdg., San Jose, bids soon by City, for improving Willow St., Kottenberg and Blewett Aves., work involving 274,460 sq.ft. grading, 119,000 sq.ft. 5½-in. and 115,486 sq.ft. 4½-in. asphalt paving, concrete pipe, curbs, gutters, corr. pipe, etc. \$93,000. 11-14

BOULDER CITY, NEV.—Plans by U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, bids soon, for 8 miles of highway (heavy excavation) from Boulder City to Hoover Damsite. 11-17

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 2 p.m., Nov. 26, by U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Ellis Bdg., Phoenix, Ariz., for surfacing 11.32 miles Clifton-Springerville Highway, APACHE COUNTY, involving 14,800 cu.yd. gravel or rock, etc. 11-6
PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 2 p.m., Dec. 2, by Bureau of Public Roads, Ellis Bdg., Phoenix, Ariz., involving 149,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 22 acres clearing, 1850 cu.yd. structure excavation, 147,000 lb. structural steel, 920 cu.yd. cement rubble masonry, reinf. conc. structures. 11-12
OAKLAND, CALIF.—Bids to 12 m., Dec. 4, by City for improving 92nd Ave. from G to Russet, involving 27,172 sq.ft. 6-in. macadam paving, reinf. conc. conduits, vitr. sewers, etc. 11-17
OAKLAND, CALIF.—Bids to 12 m., Dec. 4, by City Clerk for improving Hopkins St. from Coolidge Ave. to High St., involving 344,626 sq.ft. grading, 270,020 sq.ft. 7-in. concrete paving, vitr. pipe conduits, etc. \$103,000. 11-14
MILL VALLEY, CALIF.—Bids to 8 p.m., Dec. 3, by City for improving Blithedale Ave., conc. paving, curbs, etc. \$9000. 11-17
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bids to 2:30 p.m., Dec. 3, by Board of Public Works for improving streets in Golden Gate Heights, involving 163,000 sq.ft. 6-in. waterbound macadam base and 2-in. asphalt surface, 150,000 sq.ft. 6-in. waterbound macadam base with 2-in. emulsified asphalt surf., curbs, vitr. culverts, etc. \$56,000. 11-13
SEBASTOPOL, CALIF.—Bids to 7 30 p.m., Dec. 1, by City for improving Burnett St., involving 13,000 sq.ft. 5-in. concrete paving. 11-8
OGDEN, UTAH—Bids to 10 a.m., Dec. 1, by Bureau of Public Roads for 6.4 miles clearing in St. Joe National Forest, LATAH COUNTY, Idaho, involving 28 acres clearing. 11-17
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—Bids to 2 p.m., Nov. 24, by Utah State Road Comm. for 41.4 miles from Wendover to Knolls, TOOELE COUNTY, involving 95,000 cu.yd. gravel surfacing and 35,000 cu.yd. borrow. 11-12
OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 10 a.m., December 9, by the Washington State Highway Commission, Olympia, Washington, for resurfacing about 20.5 miles of State Road No. 9, end of pavement to Humptulips, in GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY, work involving 5590 cu.yd. crushed stone. 11-14
OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 10 a.m., Dec. 9, by Washington State Highway Comm. for 2.8 miles KLIKITAT COUNTY from Grand Dalles to Spearfish, involving 108,850 cu.yd. excavation, etc. 11-14

BIDS RECEIVED

DENVER, COLO.—Low bids as follows by State: (1) J. H. Miller Co., Chamber of Commerce Bdg., Denver, Colo., \$76,900 low for grading and gravel surfacing 6 miles from Fraser to Granby, GRAND COUNTY; (2) H. C. Lallier Const. & Engr. Co., Denver, Colo., \$111,217 low for oil processing 18 miles from Stratton to Burlington, KIT CARSON COUNTY; and (3) Utah Const. Co., Ogden, Utah, \$159,140 low for grading and gravel surfacing from Wolcott to Avon, EAGLE COUNTY.
SEATTLE, WASH.—N. Fiorito, Seattle, \$72,755 low bid to City for Beacon Ave. extension.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—To Skeels & Graham Company, 709 Consolidated Bank Bdg., Tucson, Arizona, who bid \$61,769 to the Arizona State Highway Commission for two bridges and 15 miles of oil processing of Phoenix-Yuma Road from Piedra east. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 11-17
ALAMEDA, CALIF.—To J. P. Holland, Inc., 1834 McKinnon Ave., San Francisco, who bid 17½¢ per yd. to City for grading Industrial Highway from west line of Webster to the last of Main St. Work involves: 13,200 cu.yd. excavation. 11-6
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To Chas. A. Ladeveze, 8459 Elizabeth Street, South Gate, who bid \$5633 to the District Engineer, California Division of Highways, for fuel oiling 2.4 miles in LOS ANGELES COUNTY from La Canada north. 11-15
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To J. A. Thompson, Financial Center Bdg., L. A., \$94,269 for improving streets in 68th St. and Denker Ave. Dist., grading, concrete paving, etc., for City. 11-14
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To A. D. Chalmers, 3051 Coolidge Avenue, Los Angeles, who bid \$109,645 to the Board of Public Works, Los Angeles, for improvement of streets in Sunshine Terrace and Blue Canyon Drive Improvement District, grading, concrete paving, storm drain, sanitary sewer and water system. 11-10
MONTEREY, CALIF.—To J. L. Conner, Monterey, who bid .1489¢ per sq.ft. for concrete sidewalks on Pacific St., Polk St., and Lighthouse Ave. for City. 11-15
OAKLAND, CALIF.—To J. H. Fitzmaurice, 354 Hobart St., Oakland, \$3500 for curbs, gutters and sidewalks on Harrison St. from 1st St. to 4th St. for City. 11-4
OAKLAND, CALIF.—To Granfield, Farrar & Carlin, 65 Hoff Ave., San Francisco, who bid \$28,125 for grading 2 miles of Hayward-Redwood Canyon Road, near San Leandro Reservoir, for County. 11-5

GLADDING BROS. MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF:
VITRIFIED CLAY SEWER PIPE
COMMON BRICK CHIMNEY PIPE
FLUE LININGS and DRAIN TILE

Plant and Offices:
THIRD AND KEYES STREETS
PHONE BALLARD 7570 SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Columbia Wood and Metal Preservative Co.

WOOD PRESERVATIVE
METAL PRESERVATIVE
PILE PRESERVATIVE
DAMP-PROOFING
SHINGLE AND FELT PRESERVATIVE
1465 Fourth St. Berkeley, Calif.
PHONE BERKELEY 1043

WEED BURNERS FOR ROADS AND IRRIGATION DITCHES

JUST what you have been looking for. A machine for burning weeds, shrubs and brush out of your irrigation ditches, or along road allowances. Five projects under government supervision purchased last year. More will follow this year. Write to us for full information.

THE HOWELL MFG. CO.
CROSBY, N. D.

Weed and stubble burners for fields, roads and irrigation ditches.

"Kill the weeds while they're seeds."

McCORMICK OFFERS

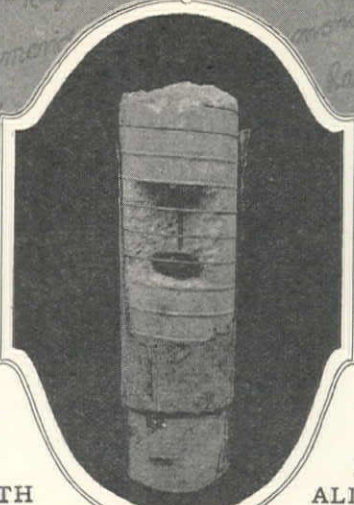
..These Unusual Advantages

LOCAL STOCKS :: RUSH DELIVERIES

Stock and equipment to fill Extraordinary Requirements... Full stock of treated or untreated Douglas Fir Piling, Timbers, Ties, Spars and Cedar Poles.

Chas. R. McCormick Lumber Co.

215 Market Street Davenport 3500 San Francisco
1100 Lane Mortgage Bldg. TRinity 5241 Los Angeles
423 Heard Bldg., Phoenix C. P. Henry, Rep.



FOR
JOINT
STRENGTH

FOR
DRIVING
ALIGNMENT

RAYMOND COMPOSITE


WE BROKE away a section of concrete to show how the timber part of these piles keys into the concrete. This Raymond joint means a composite pile of known carrying capacity and absolutely true alignment in driving.

RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO.

NEW YORK: 140 Cedar Street
RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO., LTD.,
Montreal, Canada

CHICAGO:
111 West Monroe
Street

Branch Offices
in All Principal
Cities



Construction Engineering Service

For Highway and Bridge Contractors, which
will Reduce your Costs

MATERIAL LISTS AND PRELIMINARY
REPORTS FURNISHED



For Further Information Write or Call

GEORGE J. PORTER

255 O'Farrell St.

San Francisco, Calif.

Sutter 4300

For the Lighter Job—Willard Band Ties



A New Band Tie That Brings New Savings

Saves from one-half to two-thirds of the Studding. The patented spur holds the tie in place while the forms are being assembled. A heavier, longer wedge with rounded ends.

J. M. WILLARD COMPANY

1201 N. Main St., Los Angeles

Capitol 8590

AGENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

PACIFIC GROVE, CALIF.—Awards as follows by City to Clark & Henery Const. Co., Chancery Bldg., S. F.: (1) For improving Light-house Ave. from Alder to Dennett Sts., involving 15,000 sq.ft. 4-in. asphalt paving at 19.4¢ ft., also curbs, corr. pipe, etc.; and (2) For improving Bayview, Jewel, Cedar, and Del Monte Aves., involving 90,000 sq.ft. 2-in. asphalt surface on 4-in. rock base at 16.25¢ sq.ft., also sewers, corr. pipe, etc. 11-10

REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.—To Hanrahan Co., Standard Oil Bldg., S. F., \$15,075 for asphalt paving Hillside Blvd. for County. 11-10

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids received by California Division of Highways for 65 acres clearing from La Canada to Colby Canyon, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, have been rejected, work to be done by day labor. Low bid from Dan G. Munro, 1355 Quintero, Los Angeles, \$18,525. 11-8

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To J. R. Reeves, 12th and American River, Sacramento, who bid .059¢ per sq.yd. to City for grading road at Municipal Airport, involving 146,300 sq.yd. grading. 11-7

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To Valley Paving & Construction Company, Visalia, who bid \$22,819 to the California Division of Highways, Sacramento, for grading and concrete paving 0.2 mile near Wasco, KERN COUNTY. 11-15

SALINAS, CALIF.—To Granite Const. Co., Watsonville, \$11,408 for surfacing Natividad Road for County. 11-5

SAN ANSELMO, CALIF.—To F. J. Main, Fairfax, \$6112 for concrete paving Berlin Ave., Rose and Karl Ave. for City. 11-6

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Contract officially awarded to A. C. Goerig, 413 Fairview Avenue North, Seattle, Washington, who bid \$627,224 for grading Section A5, Route 2, Wawona Route, and Section B2, Route 1, South Road, and tunnel construction in the Yosemite Park, work for the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads. (See Unit Bid Summary, Oct. 25th issue.) 11-12

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by City: (1) To Chas. L. Harney, 74 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, \$7735 for improvement of portions of 26th Ave. between Ortega and Pacheco Sts.; 41st Ave. between Noriega and Ortega Sts.; Ortega St. between 43rd and 44th Aves., involving concrete curb; vit. side sewers; 6-in. concrete base with 1½-in. asph. conc. wearing surface. (2) To Municipal Construction Co., Call Bldg., San Francisco, \$2250 for improvement of 44th Ave. between Moraga and Noriega Sts., involving armored concrete curb; 6-in. vit. side sewers; 2-in. asph. concrete wearing surface with 6-in. 'F' concrete base. (3) To E. J. Treacy, Call Bldg., San Francisco, \$1360 for improvement of Delano Ave. and Mount Vernon Ave., involving curb; sidewalk; vitrified sewer; and 2-in. asphaltic concrete wearing surface on 6-in. 'F' concrete base. (4) To E. J. Treacy, Call Bldg., San Francisco, \$1666 for improvement of the crossing of Kirkwood Ave. and Mendell St., work involving excavation; vitrified culvert; 2-in. asphaltic concrete wearing surface on 6-in. 'F' base. (5) To C. B. Eaton, who bid \$4320 for improvement of Alameda St. from Potrero Ave. to York St., involving: 9600 cu.yd. excavation. (6) To G. A. Love & Sons, 395 Collingwood St., San Francisco, who bid \$700 for artificial stone sidewalks on Saturn St. at Roosevelt Way, involving 5000 sq.ft. sidewalk. (7) To C. B. Eaton, 715 Ocean Ave., San Francisco, who bid \$19,215 for the improvement of Cayuga Ave. from Oneida Ave. to Seneca Ave., and from Otsego Ave. to Alemany Blvd., involving grading, vitrified sewers, curbs, and paving with concrete base with asphalt surface. 11-7

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—To Robt. A. Farish, 125 DeMontford, S. F., \$8330 for 40,000 cu.yd. excavation for playground at Ocean Ave. and Aptos Ave. for Playground Comm. 11-14

SANTA ANA, CALIF.—To Griffith Co., Los Angeles Railway Bldg., L. A., \$26,395 for asphalt paving Laguna Ave. for County. 11-14

DENVER, COLO.—Award recommended to Dudley & Amesbury, El Paso, Tex., \$146,980 for grading and surfacing 13 miles of Hondo-Mescalero Project, Lincoln Forest, Lincoln County, NEW MEXICO, for Bureau of Public Roads. (See Unit Bid Summary.)

JULESBURG, COLO.—To Ed Selander, Greeley, Colo., \$12,035 for curbs, gutters, and sewers for City.

BOISE, IDAHO—Awards as follows by State: (1) To H. E. Reed, Twin Falls, Ida., \$15,380 for furnishing gravel and rock in stockpiles north of Rogerson, TWIN FALLS COUNTY; and (2) To Dodge & Sayko, Mt. Home, Ida., \$9027 for 7.4 miles rock surfacing from Mt. Home to Tollgate, ELMORE COUNTY.

HELENA, MONT.—Awards as follows by State: (1) To Charles & Sawtelle, Miles City, Mont., \$59,930 for 15 miles grading Miles City-Broadus Road, CUSTER COUNTY; (2) To J. Crick, Spokane, Wash., \$77,160 for 10 miles grading Kalispell-Belton Road, FLATHEAD COUNTY; (3) To Sutherland & Burns, \$91,500 for 9 miles grading Stryker-Rossville Road, LINCOLN COUNTY; (4) To Goble Const. Co., \$67,500 for surfacing and fencing 18 miles of Shelby-Cut Bank Road, TOOLE AND GLACIER COUNTIES; (5) To Goble Const. Co., Rapid City, South Dakota, \$22,170 for surfacing and fencing 8 miles Lewiston-Grass Range Road, FERGUS COUNTY; and (6) To Basin Const. Co., Lewiston, Ida., \$18,300 for 9 miles surfacing Grass Range-Jordan Road, FERGUS COUNTY.

CLOVIS, N. M.—To Zempter Const. Co., Amarillo, Tex., \$67,155 for paving streets for City.

HOBBS, N. M.—To Loudon, Shadden & Thrasher, Hobbs, N. M., \$88,355 for paving Main St., etc., for City.

PORTLAND, ORE.—Contract officially awarded to Kern & Kibbe, 290 E. Salmon Street, Portland, Ore., \$440,929 to the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Portland, for 4,935 miles grading Sections 5D, 5E, and 5F, Roosevelt Coast Highway, Siuslaw National Forest, LANE COUNTY, Oregon. (See Unit Bid Summary, Oct. 25th issue.) 11-12

OGDEN, UTAH—Award recommended to Ora Bundy, Ogden, Utah, \$32,171 for 8 miles grading Widtsoe-Bryce Road, Powell National Forest, Garfield County, Utah, for Bureau of Public Roads.

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Awards as follows by State: (1) To John Slotte & Co., Astoria, Ore., \$66,390 for 7.5 miles grading from Prosser to Grandview; (2) To Carl Nyberg, Spokane, Wash., \$38,750 for 1.5 miles grading, PEND OREILLE COUNTY, McCloud Creek Revision; (3)

To Sam Orino, Spokane, Wash., \$34,100 for 2 miles grading at Alkali Lake, GRANT COUNTY; and (4) To Colonial Building Co., Spokane, Wash., \$46,600 for 1 mile grading and surfacing from Stevenson to Nelson Creek, SKAMANIA COUNTY.

BRIDGES and CULVERTS

WORK CONTEMPLATED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bonds voted by the Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District, 690A Market Street, San Francisco (Phone GARfield 6047), in amount of \$35,000,000 for the construction of the Golden Gate Bay Bridge from Fort Point in the Presidio of San Francisco to Lime Point in Fort Baker, Marin County. Estimated cost of the bridge and approaches is \$32,815,000. The bridge proper is 6400 ft. end to end with a center span of 4200 ft., two side spans of 1100 ft. each, a 1582-ft. viaduct on the south, a 910-ft. viaduct on the north, and approaches. The total length of the main bridge between plazas is 8943 ft. The clearances are 4105 ft. horizontally between piers and 220 ft. vertically above m.h.w. at the center. The bridge will contain 75,000 tons of structural steel and the foundations and anchorages will require 110,000 cu.yd. of concrete. The towers are 740 ft. above m.h.w., with glass-enclosed observation platforms at the tops, reached by elevators. The two main steel cables will each be 7700 ft. long, weighing 43,750,000 lb. when wrapped. Each main cable will contain 27,600 individual strands, eye-bars being provided at the anchorages. The sag at the center of the span is 475 ft. Joseph B. Strauss is Chief Engineer of the Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District, and the Consulting Engineers are O. H. Ammann & Leon S. Moiseiff, of New York City, and Charles Derleth, Jr., of Berkeley. 11-5

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., December 3rd, by the California Division of Highways, for the construction of a steel bridge over the Western Pacific Railroad and over the North Fork of the Feather River at Pulga, in BUTTE COUNTY. Work involves: 590 cu.yd. Class 'A' concrete; 92,000 lb. reinforcing steel; 1,540,000 lb. structural steel; 35,000 lb. cast steel; 59,000 lb. structural steel (railings); 34,000 lb. cast iron (railings). 11-5

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Bids to Dec. 1 by City for First St. Bridge, involving 11,280 cu.yd. embankment, 520 tons structural steel, 1430 cu.yd. foundation excavation, 1480 cu.yd. concrete, etc. \$155,000. T. J. Allen & R. R. Rowe, 309 G St., San Diego, are Engrs. 11-12

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., Dec. 1, by County for reinf. conc. bridge on Patterson Ave. over San Jose Creek. 11-15

COQUILLE, ORE.—Bids to 10 a.m., December 8, by County Court of Coos County, Court House, Coquille, Oregon, for the construction of a double-leaf bascule bridge over Isthmus Slough on the Marshfield-Eastside County Road near Marshfield. Alternative bids are desired as follows: ALTERNATIVE 'A'—Consisting of 1435 lin.ft. of concrete viaduct, 113-ft. 4-in. steel deck truss, and 165-ft. double-leaf steel bascule. Work involves 5400 cu.yd. excavation, 63,500 lin.ft. piling, 6630 cu.yd. concrete, 800,000 lb. metal reinforcement, 120,000 lb. steel rail reinforcement, 452,000 lb. structural steel, 150 sq.yd. asphalt planks, 63,000 lb. machinery, 42 M f.b.m. Port Orford cedar lumber, electrical equipment, concrete hand rail, etc. ALTERNATIVE 'B'—Consisting of 1210 lin.ft. of concrete viaduct, 113-ft. 4-in. steel deck truss span, 165-ft. double-leaf bascule, and 225 lin.ft. wood trestle. Work involves 5700 cu.yd. excavation, 63,500 lin.ft. piling, 6270 cu.yd. concrete, 120,000 lb. steel railing reinforcement, 707,000 lb. metal reinforcement, 452,000 lb. structural steel, 150 sq.yd. asphalt plank, 63,000 lb. machinery, 73 M f.b.m. Port Orford cedar lumber, 225 lin.ft. trestle superstructure, electrical equipment, concrete handrail, etc. ALTERNATIVE 'C'—Consisting of 1425 lin.ft. wood trestle, 113-ft. 4-in. steel deck truss, 165-ft. double-leaf steel bascule, and 60-ft. concrete span. Work involves 6500 cu.yd. excavation, 60,500 lin.ft. piling, 4625 cu.yd. concrete, 120,000 lb. steel rail reinforcement, 182,000 lb. metal reinforcement, 452,000 lb. structural steel, 150 sq.yd. asphalt plank, 63,000 lb. machinery, 210 M f.b.m. Port Orford cedar lumber, 1425 lin.ft. trestle superstructure, electrical equipment, concrete handrail, etc. Estimated cost \$300,000. 11-15

PORTLAND, ORE.—Bids to 10 a.m., Nov. 25, by Bureau of Public Roads, New Postoffice Bldg., Portland, Ore., for 5 bridges and 1 box culvert on Salmon River Highway, Siuslaw National Forest, LINCOLN COUNTY, ORE. Work involves 1265 cu.yd. structure excavation, 2300 cu.yd. approach fill, 430 cu.yd. Class 'A' concrete, 1080 cu.yd. Class 'D' concrete, 225,000 lb. reinforcing steel, 275 cu.yd. hand-laid riprap. 11-13

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 10 a.m., December 9, by the Washington State Highway Department, Olympia, Washington, for the construction of a reinforced concrete bridge 335 ft. long over Walla Walla River near Wallula, in WALLA WALLA COUNTY. Work involves one 129-ft. arch span and six girder approach spans. 11-13

BIDS RECEIVED

VANCOUVER, B. C.—Hodgson, King, Marble, Dawson & Wade Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., \$1,677,047 low bid to William McQueen, City Clerk, Vancouver, B. C., for the construction of the Burrard Street Bridge. Shea-Pacific Company, \$1,727,282 next lowest bid. Work involves 3200 tons of structural steel, 50,000 cu.yd. concrete, 2000 tons of reinforcing steel, 18,000 sq.yd. paving. Bridge is to be 2817 ft. long and 80 ft. wide. 11-4

DENVER, COLO.—Mt. States Const. Co., Pueblo, Colo., \$57,590 low for reinf. concrete overhead crossing between Florence and Portland, FREMONT COUNTY, for State.

LAMAR, COLO.—Pueblo Bridge & Const. Co., Pueblo, Colo., \$36,025 low for reconstructing bridge over Arkansas River for County.

Trade Name and Mark
Reg. U. S. Patent Office



Leaky Reservoirs

can be made permanently tight by the
AQUATITE PROCESS

No Pioneering
Universally used the world over. Send for joint specifications

AQUATITE COMPANY NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA
Inventors of Expansion Joints and New Type Reservoirs



Finished Concrete Colors

DARK (Killglare)
WHITE (Natural Cement)
Process Patents Pending

The Modern Scientific Concrete Curing Method
Attracting the attention of Engineers and Contractors because of its simplicity, cleanliness, effectiveness and low cost.
Write today for full particulars and printed data

CONCRETE CURING Inc.
760 Market St., San Francisco Phone: SUTter 8849

TIESLAU BROTHERS

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Specializing in Rock Crushing

We solicit your inquiries on rock and gravel crushing and can guarantee production up to 500 yards per day.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT FOR RENT OR SALE

Complete Portable Crushing Plants, Crushers, Screens, Conveyors, Engines and Motors, Oil Mix Plant Equipment, Gas Shovels, Roller, Tractors, Graders, Concrete Mixers and Equipment.

Yard and Office: 1315 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif.
Phone BERkeley 8635

Seaside Road Oils Asphalts



Used by State Highway Departments of ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, NEW MEXICO
—ALSO BY MANY COUNTIES AND CITIES WITHIN THESE STATES

Seaside Oil Company

INCORPORATED 1898

Summerland, Calif

AMBURSEN DAM COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ENGINEER—CONSTRUCTORS

AMBURSEN DAMS

Hydroelectric Developments—Water Supply and Irrigation Dams

DAMS ON DIFFICULT FOUNDATIONS

Alexander Building, San Francisco
NEW YORK ATLANTA CHICAGO MONTREAL

WE MANUFACTURE and STOCK



—Quality and Service Guaranteed—

Kortick Manufacturing Co.

Office, Factory and Warehouse: 333-355 First Street
Telephone GARfield 8080 **SAN FRANCISCO**

WE BUY STREET BONDS

ALSO have arranged with an Eastern concern whereby we can finance contractors at very reasonable rates if the bonds forthcoming in payment are satisfactory and well secured.

W. P. BULLOCK
MANAGER BOND DEPARTMENT

745 Market Street :: :: San Francisco
Telephone: DAVenport 8900

**McWANE
CAST IRON
PIPE CO.
BIRMINGHAM
ALABAMA**



**PACIFIC
STATES
CAST IRON
PIPE CO.
PROVO, UTAH**

AUTOMATIC WATER SERVICE VALVES

Altitude • Float • Reducing • Check • Standpipe • Relief • Balanced Control Valves

GOLDEN-ANDERSON VALVE SPECIALTY CO. :: 1337 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

CLOVERDALE, CALIF.—To J. E. Bentley, Cloverdale, \$1657 for corr. iron and concrete culverts for City. 11-13

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To Byerts & Dunn, 7908 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, who bid \$19,970 for constructing a reinf. conc. bridge on Pomona Blvd. across Alhambra Wash for County. 11-5

MERCED, CALIF.—To C. B. Cameron & Son, Merced, \$2393 for reinf. conc. bridge over canal on 6 Mile Road for Merced Irrigation Dist. 11-5

MERCED, CALIF.—To E. K. Angle, Dos Palos, who bid \$8200 to County for Bridge No. 224, a timber pile structure, on the Fremont Ford Road in Road District No. 4. Bridge is to be 400 ft. in length, consisting of creosoted douglas fir piles with untreated douglas fir pile deck. 11-12

MERCED, CALIF.—To Tom A. Wayne, Atwater, who bid \$5567 for constructing bridges Nos. 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, and 223 over canals in Road District No. 3 for County. 11-12

OAKLAND, CALIF.—To V. DiZillo, 1022 53rd St., Oakland, \$4200 for reinf. conc. retaining wall on Hopkins and High Sts. for City. 11-4

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To M. H. Slocum, 2055 Veteran Avenue, Los Angeles, who bid \$25,118 to the California Division of Highways, Sacramento, for constructing four timber bridges located from 17 to 21 miles west of Wasco, KERN COUNTY. 11-15

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To Bodenhamer Construction Co., 4886 Mansfield Ave., San Diego, who bid \$35,756 to the California Division of Highways for the construction of reinforced concrete girder bridge over Redwood Slough near Redwood City, SAN MATEO COUNTY. 11-15

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To Robt. E. McKee, Central Building, Los Angeles, \$29,785 for reinforced concrete bridge over Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad at Manhattan Beach, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, for California Division of Highways. 11-12

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.—To San Atas Construction Company, 992 Monterey Street, San Luis Obispo, who bid \$9483 to the District Engineer, California Division of Highways, for repairing timber bridge over San Carpojo Creek, 11 miles north of San Simeon, SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. 11-12

HELENA, MONT.—Awards as follows by State: (1) To L. F. Lockwood, Glasgow, Montana, \$28,230 for steel and timber bridges on Miles City-Broadus Road, CUSTER COUNTY; and (2) To Macklin & Burns, Brockway, Montana, \$30,075 for deck on Power River bridge.

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

WORK CONTEMPLATED

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Plans by H. W. Jorgensen, City Engr., protests Dec. 8, for mains in City Heights, Blocks 72, 77, 99, and 105, involving 2670 ft. 6-in. 'B' cast-iron pipe and 4 hydrants. 11-14

BOULDER CITY, NEV.—Plans by U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, bids soon, for steel pipe system and steel tanks at Boulder City. 11-17

SEATTLE, WASH.—Plans by Engineers, Miller Engineering Company, Burke Building, Seattle, Washington, for 8 miles of 2-in. to 6-in. iron and steel pipe-line for Water District No. 38 located just west of Foster. \$37,000. 11-4

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 10 a.m., Dec. 2, by City Mgr. for water supply system improvements involving: UNIT NO. 1—Constructing supply line from intake on Verde River to new reservoir site. Bids are desired on two alternative routes as follows: Route A—20,000 lin.ft. water tunnel, largely granite and sandstone, 5½ by 7½ ft., lined where necessary, some guniting, portion unlined, also 60,750 ft. 48-in. or 45-in. pipe, 5420 ft. 54-in. or 48-in. pipe, 10,450 ft. 36-in. pipe; Route B—5500 lin.ft. tunnel, largely granite, 5½ by 7½ ft., lined where necessary, some guniting, portion unlined, also 39,930 ft. 48-in. or 45-in. pipe, 49,350 ft. 54-in. or 48-in. pipe, 16,650 ft. 36-in. pipe. Bids may be submitted on cast-iron pipe with lead caulked joints, with cement caulked joints, or Leadite or Hydrotite joints; or welded steel pipe dipped and wrapped with Pabco, McEverlast, or gunited; and centrifugally cast reinf. concrete pipe. Also junction chambers, concrete in crossings, manholes, air and vacuum valves, blowoff and gate valves. UNIT NO. 2—Constructing 20,000,000-gallon reservoir, earth embankment, concrete lined; also concrete central house and water distributing tower. Work includes 26,000 cu.yd. excavation and embankment, 85,000 cu.ft. concrete, 270 ft. 54-in. and 220 ft. 48-in. pipe, 1 54-in. Venturi meter, 1 54-in. valve, 2 48-in. valves. UNIT NO. 3—Construction of supply lines from reservoir to City limits, work involving 26,260 ft. 48-in. or 45-in. pipe, 7900 ft. 42-in. pipe, 4020 ft. 36-in. pipe, 16,023 ft. 24-in. pipe, 1 junction chamber, 2 48-in. elect. oper. valves, 2 48-in. hand oper. valves, 4 42-in. hand oper. valves, 1 36-in. elect. oper. valve, 8 24-in. hand oper. valves, 1 16-in. valve, 9 8-in. valves, 10 6-in. valves, also tees, reducers, etc. Bids may be submitted on cast-iron pipe with lead caulked joints, with cement caulked joints, or Leadite or Hydrotite joints; or welded steel pipe dipped and wrapped with Pabco, McEverlast, or gunited; or centr. cast reinf. conc. pipe; or Lock-Joint Steel Cylinder concrete pipe; or Hume steel-process centr. lined pipe. UNIT NO. 4—Construction of about 6 miles of cast-iron distribution mains in the City. Pipe to be 12-in., 8-in., and 6-in., U. S. make. Bids on: (1) Bell and spigot, Class B; (2) DeLavaud centr. cast; (3) Mono-Cast pipe; or (4) McWane pipe without pre-moulded joints. Also valves, hydrants, fittings, etc. UNIT NO. 5—Detritor (sand and silt remover on incoming line just below intake). Work involves one 60-ft. Dorr detritor (basin) with 77-ft. by 71-ft. concrete floor, steel frame roof, and galvanized iron cover. C. C. Kennedy, Call Bdg., S. F., is Engr. Bonds voted and sold, \$2,342,000.

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.—Bids to 8 p.m., Dec. 2, by City for: (1) Deep well turbine pump; and (2) Water treatment plant. 11-17

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Bids to 11 a.m., Nov. 28, by Public Works Office, foot of Broadway, San Diego, for 6-in. cast-iron main, meters, hydrant, and valves at Naval Operating Base Hospital.

BIDS RECEIVED

SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.—California Corr. Culv. Co., Berkeley, \$2.22 ft. low for 10,000 ft. 20-in. welded steel pipe for City. 11-17

CONTRACTS AWARDED

ANTIOCH, CALIF.—To P. L. Burr, 320 Market St., S. F., \$3033 for furnishing and installing cast-iron mains, valves, and hydrants on B St. from 6th to 10th Sts. for City. 11-12

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.—To T. G. Lewis, \$5400 for furnishing and installing booster pumps and hydro-pneumatic pressure tanks for the City. 11-8

COALINGA, CALIF.—To Wailes-Dove-Hermiston Corp., Los Angeles, \$754 for cleaning and painting tank for City. 11-6

EUREKA, CALIF.—To U. S. Pipe & Foundry Company, Monadnock Building, San Francisco, who bid \$2.13 per lin.ft. (f.o.b. wharf, Eureka) to the Supt. of Public Works for furnishing to City 1800 lin.ft. of 16-in. Class 'B' cast-iron water pipe. 11-7

OAKLAND, CALIF.—To Steel Tank & Pipe Co., Berkeley, who bid \$3.79 per lin.ft., total bid of \$37,142, to the East Bay Municipal Utility District, for 9800 lin.ft. of 24-in. diameter ¼-in. plate electric welded sheet steel pipe for the distribution system. 11-13

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—To Western Pipe & Steel Co., 444 Market Street, San Francisco, who bid \$648,867, using welded steel pipe, for the construction of 12 miles of 44-in. and 36-in. pipe-line to connect with the system of the East Bay Municipal Utility District and to run from San Lorenzo to near Newark, Alameda County, work for the City and County of San Francisco. (See Unit Bid Summary, Nov. 10th issue.) 11-5

TACOMA, WASH.—To Birchfield Boiler Co., Tacoma, Wash., who bid \$46,628 to the City of Tacoma for furnishing 11,459 ft. 30-in. steel pipe with Valdura covering. 11-8

SEWER CONSTRUCTION

WORK CONTEMPLATED

CARPINTERIA, CALIF.—Plans by F. L. Johnston, 23 W. Figueroa St., Santa Barbara, for vitr. pipe system for Carpinteria Sanitary District. 11-14

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., Geo. A. Kneese, and will be presented to City Dec. 2 for concrete storm sewers on Hillsborough Blvd. and Bromfield Road. \$8000. 11-8

MONTEREY, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., protests Nov. 18, for vitr. sewers on Filmore St., Grace St., and other streets. 1911-15 Acts.

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.—Plans by A. H. Lowe, City Engr., for sewer system in Lincoln Drive, Arrowhead Ave., etc., for City. 11-14

WESTMORELAND, CALIF.—Plans by Currie Engineering Company, Anderson Building, San Bernardino, and protests November 20 by the Westmoreland Sanitary District, Westmoreland, Imperial County, for 20,000 lin.ft. of 8-in. to 12-in. vitrified pipe. 11-14

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—Plans by City Engr., H. C. Jensen, for sewers in Dist. 2. \$146,000.

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

MADERA, CALIF.—Bids to 8 p.m., December 1, by City for furnishing and installing a pump at the sewage disposal plant. Pump is to be 600 g.p.m. to 900 g.p.m. direct connected to electric motor. A. M. Jensen, 68 Post St., S. F., is Engr. 11-10

BIDS RECEIVED

PORTLAND, ORE.—Albert Azorr, Portland, \$16,850 low bid to City for cement sewers in Hoyt St.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

BERKELEY, CALIF.—To W. J. Tobin, 527 Balfour Ave., Oakland, \$4979 for vitr. sewers on Indian Rock Ave. from Circle to San Diego Road for City. 11-12

CARPINTERIA, CALIF.—To H. E. Adams, 502 East Haley St., Santa Barbara, \$24,300 for vitr. and cast-iron pipe intercepting sewer for Carpinteria Sanitary Dist. 11-14

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by City: (1) To J. Varano, 1648 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, \$21,905 for vitrified sewers on Section C of Alemany Blvd. storm drain system. (2) To L. J. Cohn, 1 DeHaro Street, San Francisco, \$11,961 for Army Street Main Street from Pennsylvania Ave. to Mississippi St. reinf. concrete construction. 11-5

ST. HELENS, ORE.—To C. R. Johnson, Portland, Ore., \$43,512, using concrete pipe, for sewers in West End Dist. for City.

IRRIGATION and RECLAMATION

WORK CONTEMPLATED

FLORENCE, ARIZ.—Bonds voted in amount of \$624,000 by the Randolph Irrigation District, Florence, Arizona, for irrigation works for 9600 acres, plans for which have been prepared by Consulting Engineers, Scott Engineering Company, 606 Ellis Building, Phoenix, Arizona. Work involves 34 complete pumping plants and wells, 136,000 lin.ft. of gunite-lined canals and laterals, 76 turnout structures, 35 culverts. 11-15

DENVER, COLO.—Plans completed by U. S. Reclamation Service, Wilda Bdg., Denver, Colorado, forwarded to Washington, D. C., for approval, and call for bids will be issued at once for the Hoover Dam, tunnels, and power house in connection with the Boulder Canyon Project in Nevada. Work will be let in one contract and involves 1,600,000 cu.yd.

SURETY BOND AND CASUALTY INSURANCE DIRECTORY



"BECOME ASSOCIATED"
SURETY BONDS plus HOME OFFICE
SERVICE
Associated Indemnity Corporation
HEAD OFFICE:
 332 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
 Phone GARfield 6565

Great American Indemnity Company
New York

241 SANSOME STREET 548 S. SPRING STREET
 SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES
 Phone DAVenport 3680 Phone MUtual 1271

DETROIT FIDELITY AND SURETY CO.

Pacific Coast Department:
 FIFTH FLOOR, 360 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
 ERNEST W. SWINGLEY, Manager
 JOHN BURNHAM & Co.
 Spreckels Building
 SAN DIEGO
 JAYNE-PURDUM-RIDDELL
 Corporation Building
 LOS ANGELES
 JEWETT, BARTON & LEAVY
 Lewis Building
 PORTLAND

INDEMNITY INSURANCE CO. of North America

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:
 R. W. FORSYTH,
 Manager
 206 SANSOME STREET SAN FRANCISCO
San Francisco Branch Office: 204 Sansome Street
 R. L. HOLEROOK, Manager
Los Angeles Branch Office: E. F. HOLMES, Manager
SERVICE IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY

The Fidelity and Casualty Co. of New York

THE PIONEER BONDING COMPANY
 Insurance Center Building, San Francisco, Calif.
 Phone DAVenport 9100
Assets over \$40,000,000
Agencies in All Cities and Towns

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY

AGENTS EVERYWHERE
San Francisco Branch: Insurance Center Building
Los Angeles Branch: Corporation Building
San Diego Agency:
 V. WANKOWSKI & Co., Inc.
 121 Broadway
Oakland Branch: Central Bank Building

SURETY BONDS are required on all Public Work and are being required more and more on Private Contracts. The present day contractor must be in a position to furnish corporate surety bonds guaranteeing the fulfillment of his contracts. These companies are prepared to furnish such bonds promptly for experienced and responsible contractors. Communicate with one of them and arrange for your bond before you submit your next bid.

Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:
 GUY LEROY STEVICK Vice-President
 LELAND W. CUTLER Vice-President
 VERNON G. PEIRSON Pacific Manager
 Eighth Floor, Financial Center Building, San Francisco

New Amsterdam Casualty Co.

WALTER W. DERR
 Resident Vice-President
San Francisco Branch:
 105 Montgomery Street
Oakland Branch: 401-402 Central Bank Bldg.
Los Angeles Branch: Financial Center Building

Consolidated Indemnity and Insurance Co.

SURETY BONDS
CONSOLIDATED UNDERWRITERS, Ltd.
General Agents
 405 Fourteenth Street OAKLAND, CALIF.
 FRANK C. JORDAN FRANK M. JORDAN N. H. PISTOLESI

James Rolph, Jr., Landis & Ellis

General Agents AMERICAN BONDING Co.
INSURANCE—SURETY BONDS
 230 SANSOME STREET 536 SOUTH HILL STREET
 SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES
 Phone KEarny 1020 Phone MUtual 9186
Your broker will be glad to place your insurance or bonds in one of the companies represented by this office, if you ask them to do so.

WE CAN PLACE YOUR BONDS WITH SURETY COMPANY OF YOUR CHOICE

THE BOUCHER COMPANY, Ltd.

Suite 700 California State Life Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
 Pacific National Building, Los Angeles
 San Francisco

STATE WIDE SERVICE

SPECIALISTS AND BROKERS
Contractors : Surety Bonds : General Insurance
Service is the Background of Our Solicitation

cut in dam, 1,900,000 cu.yd. tunnel and shaft excavation, 1,200,000 cu.yd. earth and rock fill for cofferdams, 4,400,000 cu.yd. concrete in dam, tunnel lining, power house, spillway, etc., 228,000 cu.ft. grout, 190,000 lin.ft. grout and drainage holes, 5,500,000 lb. reinforcing steel, 1,900,000 lb. metal pipe and fittings, 32,500,000 lb. metal conduit (penstocks), 10,600,000 lb. struct. steel (power house, etc.), 20,000,000 lb. gates and hoists. Govt. will furnish cement, steel, metal work, valves, and hoists. DAM will be arch-gravity type, 727 ft. high above bed-rock; crest length 950 ft.; crest width 45 ft.; base width 650 ft.; with two 6 by 6-ft. slide gates. **FOUR DIVERSION AND POWER TUNNELS**, 50 ft. diameter, total length 16,300 ft. **SPILLWAY SHAFTS**—Two glory-hole type spillways, 50 ft. diameter, capacity 200,000 c.f.s. **POWER OUTLETS**—Four 28 ft. diameter intake tower shafts and two 28-ft. tunnels and 40 needle valves, 72-in. diameter. **POWER PLANT**—Capacity 1,000,000 hp., involving twelve 85,000-hp. hydraulic turbines; twelve 11 by 10-ft. balanced valves; twelve 75,000-kv-a. generators with exciters; thirty-six 25,000-kv-a. 220,000-volt transformers; four 250-ton cranes, switchboard, machine shop, etc. 11-17

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 10 a.m., November 18, by the Camelback Water Conservation District, 417-420 Phoenix National Bank Bdg., Phoenix, Arizona, for the purchase of \$516,000 bonds of the District (in denomination of \$1000 each, bearing 6% interest). Bonds were voted by the District for the construction of: eight 20-in. diameter drilled wells, to be equipped with deep well turbine pumps and motor, 150-hp. capacity; seven booster pumps from 10-hp. to 200-hp. capacity; eight miles of 11,000-volt transmission line; 100,320 lin.ft. of plain and reinforced concrete pipe, 12-in. to 24-in. diameter; 12,540 lin.ft. 10-in. and 12-in. wrapped and dipped welded steel pipe; two reservoirs of approximately 50,000 gallons capacity each. Acreage of the District is 3314. Plans have been prepared by Consulting Engineer, Reed & Baker, Fleming Building, Phoenix, Arizona. E. E. Young is Secretary of the Camelback Water Conservation District. 11-10

BIDS RECEIVED

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Paris Bros., 2415 Oregon St., Berkeley, low bid to U. S. Engineer's Office, Calif. Fruit Bdg., Sacramento, for levees along San Joaquin River located between 10 and 20 miles below the City of Stockton. Bids from: (1) Paris Bros., Berkeley; (2) Delta Dredging Co.; and (3) E. T. Fisher, Stockton:

	(1)	(2)	(3)
It. 24—Per yd. borrow pit.....	.104	.11	.15
It. 24—Per yd. bucket meas.....	.104	.15	.20
It. 31—Per yd. borrow pit.....	.094	.11	.15
It. 31—Per yd. bucket meas.....	.094	.15	.20
It. 32—Per yd. borrow pit.....	.094	.11	.15
It. 32—Per yd. bucket meas.....	.094	.15	.20

Work involves 76,200 cu.yd. dragline embankment. 11-7

DENVER, COLO.—Bids to 2 p.m., Dec. 23, by Bureau of Reclamation for 3 needle valves, 48-in., for Owyhee Dam, Oregon. 11-17

VALE, ORE.—Bids to 10 a.m., Dec. 19, by Bureau of Reclamation, Vale, Ore., for canals from Stat. 2060-58 to 2450, involving 582,350 cu.yd. excavation, 1890 cu.yd. concrete, etc. 11-17

CONTRACTS AWARDED

PARADISE, CALIF.—To Ely & Bean, 1211 Robinson St., Oroville, \$2353 for furnishing pipe, cement, sand, gravel, lumber, etc., for Paradise Irrigation Dist. 11-8

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To J. R. Reeves, 12th and American River, Sacramento, who bid 10¢ per cu.yd. to City for the excavation of a continuous drainage canal on the Sacramento Municipal Airport, involving 20,000 cu.yd. excavation. 11-7

RIVER and HARBOR WORK

WORK CONTEMPLATED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bonds voted by State of California in amount of \$10,000,000 for the construction of improvements as follows to San Francisco Harbor. Work includes: 8 new piers on north side of Ferry Building; 1 large pier in China Basin; 2 bulkhead wharves in Central Basin; development work at Islais Creek, including wharves, extension of grain terminal, lengthening the seawall, dredging, etc.; extension of the Belt Railroad. Frank G. White is Harbor Engineer, State Harbor Commission, Ferry Building, San Francisco. 11-5

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Bids to 3 p.m., Dec. 3, by U. S. Engineer's Office, 731 So. Figueroa St., L. A., for repairing breakwater at Long Beach Harbor, involving 16,000 tons of stone. 11-7

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Bids to 9 a.m., December 1, by the Medical Officer in charge of the U. S. Quarantine Station, San Diego, for replacing dolphins and extending jetties. 11-8

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., Dec. 4, by State Harbor Comm. for substructure for Pier 23, to have reinf. conc. jacketed piles and reinf. conc. deck. \$450,000. 11-13

BIDS RECEIVED

RICHMOND, CALIF.—Low bids as follows by U. S. Engineer's Office: (1) American Dredging Co., 255 California St., S. F., who bid 31¢ per yd., low for 195,000 cu.yd. sand fill in Richmond Harbor; and (2) Olympian Dredging Co., 249 1st St., S. F., who bid .097¢ per yd., low for 94,340 cu.yd. dredging in Richmond Harbor. 11-13

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Healy-Tibbitts Const. Co., 64 Pine St., S. F., \$16,308 low for repairs to Piers 1, 2, and 3 at U. S. Naval Receiving Ship, Yerba Buena Island. 11-5

CONTRACTS AWARDED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—To Healy-Tibbitts Construction Co., 64 Pine Street, San Francisco, who bid \$16,308 to the Public Works Officer, Twelfth Naval District, 100 Harrison Street, San Francisco, for repairs and replacements to Piers No. 1, 2, and 3 at the U. S. Naval Receiving Ship, San Francisco Bay, at Yerba Buena Island. 11-14

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

WORK CONTEMPLATED

BOULDER CITY, NEV.—Plans by U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, bids soon, for 10½ miles of railroad (heavy excavation) from L. A. & Salt Lake RR. to Hoover Dam site in connection with Boulder Canyon Project. 11-17

CONTRACTS AWARDED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—To Meyer Rosenberg, 1755 San Bruno Avenue, San Francisco, by the Western Pacific Railroad Co., Mills Bdg., San Francisco, for the first unit of Islais Creek Industrial Yard Project, involving 450,000 cu.yd. unclassified excavation, mostly rock, to be removed from 6 half blocks in Islais Creek between Connecticut and Kansas Sts. 400 ft. north of Army Street and moved into areas of property owned by Western Pacific within Islais Creek Reclamation District. J. W. Williams is Chief Engineer of the Western Pacific Railroad Company and E. P. Peterson, Assistant Engineer, Room 885, Mills Building, San Francisco, is in charge of this project. 11-5

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

WORK CONTEMPLATED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bonds voted by City and County of S. F. for jail in San Mateo County, to cost \$885,000. 11-6

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

IONE, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., Dec. 2, by State Division of Architecture, Sacramento, for brick residence at Preston School of Industry. \$30,000. 11-4

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bids to 2:30 p.m., Dec. 3, by City and County of S. F., City Hall, for concrete, stucco, terra cotta, and steel frame James Lick Junior High School on Noe and 25th. \$650,000. 11-6

SAN JOSE, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., Dec. 2, by State Division of Architecture, Sacramento, for reinf. conc. and brick veneer gymnasium at State Teachers College. \$130,000. 11-4

SAN JOSE, CALIF.—Bids to 11 a.m., Dec. 1, by County for reinf. conc. Service building. \$100,000. 11-4

BIDS RECEIVED

BERKELEY, CALIF.—Barrett & Hilp, 918 Harrison, S. F., \$26,792 low bid to Regents of Univ. of Calif. for construction of 1-story brick garage and super service station, cor. Oxford St. and Berkeley Way, Berkeley. 11-15

CONTRACTS AWARDED

AGNEW, CALIF.—Awards as follows by State Architect's Office, Sacramento, for concrete Ward, Kitchen, and Steam Plant building at the Agnew State Hospital, Agnew, Santa Clara County: **GENERAL CONTRACT**—Awarded to J. F. Shepherd, First National Bank Bdg., Stockton, who bid \$207,961; **PLUMBING, HEATING, AND VENTILATING**—To Hatley & Hatley, 1710 10th St., Sacramento, who bid \$41,880; and **ELECTRIC WIRING**—To Roy N. Butcher, 1020 Sherwood, San Jose, who bid \$7629. 11-12

AVON, CALIF.—To E. B. Badger & Sons Co., 75 Pitts Street, Boston, Massachusetts, for the construction of a reinforced concrete, structural steel, and fire-brick cracking plant, to include power plant, furnaces, steam boiler plant, re-run stills, treating plant, and steel tanks, for the Associated Oil Company (Refinery), located at Avon, Contra Costa County. \$2,000,000. 11-4

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIF.—To H. T. Holsher, 325 Elm St., San Mateo, \$7897 for stucco and frame fire engine house addition for City. 11-6

SAN CARLOS, CALIF.—To Moody J. Henry, 132 Bancroft, Burlingame, \$11,258 to City for enlarging and remodeling the City Hall. 11-10



CONTRACTORS often ask for the confidential advice of our experts when difficulties arise. We have helped many to sidestep trouble.

AETNA CASUALTY & SURETY COMPANY

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

HARTFORD, CONN.

SEATTLE, WASH.
PORTLAND, ORE.

When writing advertisers please mention Western Construction News

OPPORTUNITY PAGE

RATES: Situations wanted, 5c per word, MINIMUM CHARGE, \$1.00; HELP WANTED, no charge to Subscribers; OFFICIAL BIDS, 15c per line; ALL OTHERS, \$2.00 per column inch or fraction thereof

CONTRACTORS BONDS

And All Lines of
Surety Protection

COMMERCE
Casualty Company
GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK
Pacific Coast Department
R. H. Griffith, Vice-President

C. H. Desky, Fidelity and Surety Sup't.
R. Lynn Colomb, Agency Supt.
354 Pine Street San Francisco
811 Garfield Building Los Angeles
Ben C. Sturges, Manager

FOR SALE OR RENT Barber-Greene Ditcher

W. H. COWEN
1114 Sutter Street, San Francisco
Phone ORdway 0173

Enjoy our Dining Car Service Club Breakfast Table d'Hote Lunch and Dinner

Dining Cars on
Sacramento Valley Limited
and Meteor


**SACRAMENTO
NORTHERN RY.**

FOR SALE

No. 28-S Koehring 1-yard
stationary concrete mixer
mounted on structural steel
frame. 30-hp. General Elec-
tric 3-phase motor enclosed,
water tank and gated batch
hopper.

**Atkinson Construction
Company**
9135 Russet Avenue
OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

RENT OR SALE

**Air Compressors
Paint Spray Units
Climax Gas Engines**

**Coast Machinery
Corporation**
ED. CROWLEY, President
310 Fourth Street, San Francisco
931-33 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles

For Rent or Will Contract

1 1/4-cu.yd. Gas Shovel, Crane
Dragline or Clamshell
E. SMARIO
836 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco
Phone DElaware 3778

PILE HAMMERS and HOISTS

SALE OR RENT
P. B. Hackley Equipment Company
625 Market Street San Francisco
Phone SUtter 0978

**Ten-Ton "Athey" Wagon
— in Good Condition —
WEST COAST TRACTOR
COMPANY**
San Francisco, California

PIPE

Used Pipe & Screw Casing
New Threads and Couplings.
Tested, dipped and guaranteed.
30 to 50 Per Cent Saving.

G. Weissbaum & Co.
130 11th St. San Francisco

FOR SALE

CRANE SHOVELS

1—25-ton Industrial Locomotive
Crane. Standard gauge. 8-wheel
MCB trucks. Boiler is Parker
scale-proof type, oil-fired AMSE.
Length of boom 50 ft. Complete
with 1 1/2-cu.yd. high-speed scraper
type clamshell bucket. Crane pur-
chased new in 1926. Available for
immediate delivery at a very at-
tractive price.

1—Marion Electric, 2 1/2-cu.yd., 490.
1—Bucyrus Diesel, 2-cu.yd. 50-B.
1—P&H Gasoline, 1 1/2-cu.yd., 700.

Write for our 1930 general catalog.
It will enable you to effect real econ-
omies in your purchasing.

"SERVICE AND QUALITY AT A SAVING IN COST"

EASTERN IRON & METAL COMPANY
634 South 4th West Salt Lake City, Utah
WABUSKA, NEVADA

MASSACHUSETTS BONDING and INSURANCE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:
J. R. McKINNEY, Manager
324 Sansome Street, San Francisco
Phone: KEarny 7100

BOSTON :: MASSACHUSETTS
**CONTRACT and SURETY BONDS
CASUALTY INSURANCE**

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT:
H. P. RINGGOLD, Manager
458 So. Spring Street, Los Angeles
Phone: FAber 1321

THOMAS F. FINN-GUS A. ELBOW COMPANY, General Agents, 324 Sansome Street, San Francisco

THE BUYERS' GUIDE

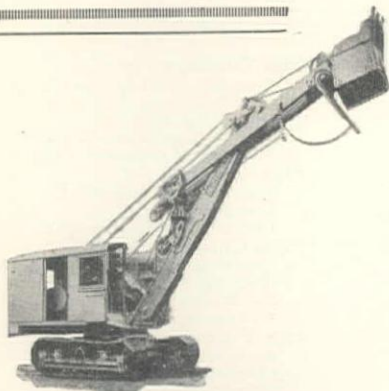
Refer to advertisements for addresses of companies listed. Advertisers index on page 70

- Acetylene, Dissolved**
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., The
- Acetylene Generating Apparatus**
Oxweld Acetylene Co.
- Air Compressors**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Leitch & Co.
National Brake & Electric Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The
Schramm, Inc.
Sullivan Machinery Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.
- Air Compressors—Engines**
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.
- Asphalt**
Gilmore Oil Co.
Seaside Oil Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co.
- Asphalt, Emulsified**
American Bitumuls Co.
Shell Oil Co.
- Asphalt Plants and Equipment**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Inc.
Standard Boiler & Steel Works
Union Tank & Pipe Co.
- Asphalt Paving**
Warren Bros. Roads Co.
- Back Fillers**
Austin Machy. Corp.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Cleveland Tractor Co., The
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Robinson Tractor Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Inc.
Speeder Machinery Corp.
Thew Shovel Co., The
Universal Crane Co., The
West Coast Tractor Co.
W-K-M Company, Inc.
Worden Co., W. H.
- Beams, Channels, and Angles**
Pacific Coast Steel Corp.
- Bins, Storage and Hopper**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
- Blades—Fresno and Graders**
Solano Iron Works
- Blasting Supplies**
Giant Powder Co., Cons., The
Hercules Powder Co.
- Boilers**
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Water Works Supply Co.
- Bolts, Nuts and Rods**
Claussen & Co., C. G.
Kortick Mfg. Co.
- Bonds (Street) Bought**
W. P. Bullock
- Bonds, Surety**
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.
Associated Indemnity Corp.
Commerce Casualty Co.
Consolidated Indemnity & Insurance Co.
Detroit Fidelity & Surety Co.
Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N. Y., The
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland
Glens Falls Indemnity Co.
Great American Indemnity Co.
Indemnity Insurance Co. of North America
Maryland Casualty Co.
- Bonds, Surety (Continued)**
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
Rolph, James Jr., Landis & Ellis
- Brick, Common**
Gladding Bros. Mfg. Co.
- Buckets, Elevator and Conveyor**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
- Buckets, Dredging**
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Owen Bucket Co.
- Buckets, Excavating**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Owen Bucket Co.
Taylor & George
Williams Co., G. H.
Worden Co., W. H.
- Buckets, Rehandling**
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Owen Bucket Co.
- Cableways**
American Steel & Wire Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.
Worden Co., W. H.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.
- Carbide**
Union Carbide Sales Co., The
- Cars, Industrial**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
- Carts, Concrete**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
- Castings, Iron and Steel**
American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Link-Belt Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
- Castings, Street and Sewer**
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
- Cement**
Portland Cement Association
- Chemicals**
California Filter Co., Inc.
Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.
- Chlorinators**
California Filter Co., Inc.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.
- Chlorine**
Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.
- Chutes, Concrete**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
- Clarifiers, Water**
Dorr Co., The
Wallace & Tiernan Co.
- Clay Products**
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products Co.
- Concrete Buckets**
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.
- Concrete Curing**
Concrete Curing Co.
Inertol Company, Inc.
McEverlast, Inc.
- Concrete Forms**
Bacon Co., Edw. R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
- Concrete Roads**
Portland Cement Association
- Conveyors, Portable**
- Conveyors, Elevating and Conveying**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
- Cranes, Electric, Gasoline Locomotive**
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Austin Machy. Corp.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Speeder Machinery Corp.
Thew Shovel Co., The
Universal Crane Co., The
Worden Co., W. H.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.
- Cranes, Tractor**
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
West Coast Tractor Co.
- Cranes, Traveling**
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Thew Shovel Co., The
- Crushers**
Austin Western Road Machy. Co., The
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Guest Crushing Machines, Inc.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Smith Engineering Works
W-K-M Company, Inc.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.
- Crushers—Engines**
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.
- Culverts, Concrete**
Portland Cement Association
- Culverts, Metal**
California Corrugated Culvert Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.
- Culverts, Part Circle**
California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.
- Culverts, Vitrified**
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products
- Curing, Concrete**
Concrete Curing Co.
Inertol Company, Inc.
McEverlast, Inc.
- Cutting Apparatus**
Jenison Machinery Co.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.
- Cutting Edges**
Solano Iron Works
- Dams**
Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.
- Derricks**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.
- Diesel Engines**
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.
- Ditch Machinery**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Cleveland Trencher Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co., The
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Thew Shovel Co., The
- Draglines**
Austin Machy. Corp.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co.
Sauerman Bros., Inc.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.
Speeder Machinery Corp.
Thew Shovel Co., The
Universal Crane Co., The
Worden Co., W. H.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.
- Dragline—Diesel Engines**
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.
- Drain Tile**
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Gladding Bros. Mfg. Co.
Pacific Clay Products
- Drills, Rock**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Company
Rix Company, Inc., The
Schramm, Inc.
Sullivan Machinery Co.
- Dump Cars**
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
- Dump Wagons**
Le Tourneau Mfg. Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.
- Engineers**
Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.
Burns-McDonnell-Smith Engr. Co.
Hunt Co., R. W.
Porter, Geo. J.
- Engines, Diesel, Gasoline and Steam**
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Continental Motors Corp.
Hercules Motors Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Le Roi Co.
Novo Engine Co.
- Excavating Machinery**
American Tractor Equipment Co.
Austin Western Road Machy. Co., The
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Cleveland Tractor Co., The
Excavating Equipment Dealers, Inc.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.

(Continued on page 66)

OPPORTUNITY PAGE

CONTINUED



SHOVELS CRANES DRAGLINES PULLSHOVELS

**Factory Rebuilt
with New Machine
Guarantee**

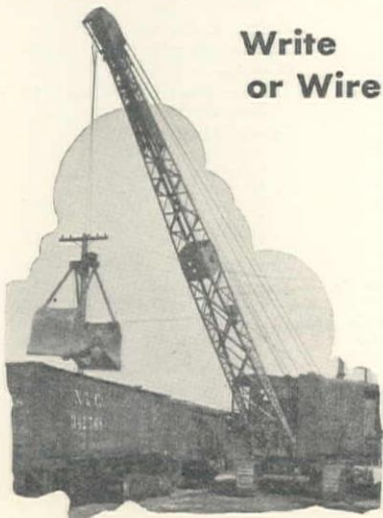
(1/2 to 2 cu. yd.)

We have a limited number of these machines which have been completely rebuilt in our factory and carry the same guarantee as our new equipment!

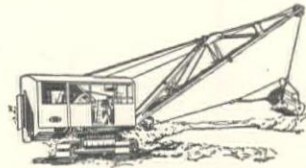
NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.

23 MAIN STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
4900 SANTA FE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

**Write
or Wire**



WONDERFUL BUYS IN USED



**DRAGLINES :: SHOVELS :: CLAMSHELLS
TRUCK CRANES :: TRENCHERS
ALL SIZES DRAGLINE AND CLAMSHELL BUCKETS
EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT DEALERS, Inc.**

2657 Ninth Street, Berkeley
THornwall 3367

2248 East 37th Street, L. A.
Lafayette 1787

STORAGE SPACE FOR RENT

FORDSON TRACTOR

Equipped with

Two-Drum Hoist \$450.00

West Coast Tractor Co.

San Francisco - - - California

FOR RENT OR SALE Portable Air Compressors Concrete-Breakers

W. H. COWEN

1114 Sutter Street Phone ORdway 0173

HELP WANTED

As listed by the Engineering Societies' Employment Service, 57 Post Street, San Francisco. Applicants will please apply direct to them.

TWO REAL BUYS

No. 4 Russell Motor Patrol with metal cab and scarifier attachment. Front wheels 32x5, rubber-tired, Timken bearings. Powered with 2-ton Caterpillar Tractor, equipped with road plates. Price, \$2000.00.

One "Twenty" Caterpillar Tractor with steel sun top and road plates. Price \$1000.00.

Both machines used only six months on surfacing work; are in perfect condition and will carry same guarantees as new machines. Write or wire Harry W. Boles, Hollywood, Calif., 118 N. Crescent Height Blvd.

OFFICIAL BIDS

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the East Bay Municipal Utility District, 512 Sixteenth street, Oakland, California, until 5:30 p.m., December 3, 1930, and will at that hour be opened for furnishing one Type N-1 "Cement Gun" or equivalent, complete with standard equipment listed on Proposal No. 261.

Specifications may be obtained at Room 21, 512 Sixteenth street, Oakland, California.

(Signed) JOHN H. KIMBALL, Secretary
Oakland, California November 20, 1930.

MADSEN ASPHALT PLANT—FOR SALE

PRACTICALLY NEW, USED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS

100% Portable, on Its Own Wheels. Can be Set up in One-Half Day. Ideal for Alley, Street Repair, Oil Mix and Small Jobs. Mechanically Perfect. Can not Be Told from New. The Price Will Surprise.

W. W. ALLEN

FORT BRAGG, CALIFORNIA

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT, preferably with experience in Latin-America and capable of taking charge of a hydro-electric construction project involving tunnels, dams, penstocks, power house, etc. Apply by letter with references and photo. Location, Colombia, South America. Headquarters, San Francisco. R-3388-S

ENGINEER, mechanical or electrical, not over 30 years, with 3 to 5 years' experience on hydro-electric plant operation for service and testing work. Must have mechanical skill, agreeable personality and be willing to travel. Salary about \$175 mo. and expenses in the field. Apply by letter. Headquarters, San Francisco. R-3309-S.

ENGINEER for appraisal organization. Duties will include making cost studies of, and developing unit costs for detailed inventory quantities on overhead distribution and transmission. Must have had actual experience on identical work. Apply by letter stating minimum monthly salary requirements and giving information as to development unit costs for distribution and transmission on some former valuation. Location, Southeast. W-1887.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEER—Thoroughly experienced in the design of hydro-electric power plants and capable of taking responsibility for same in the field. Apply by letter with details of experience and references. Location, Colombia, South America. Headquarters, San Francisco. R-3387-S.

THE BUYERS' GUIDE—Continued from Page 64

Excavating Mchy. (Continued)

National Equipment Corp.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Owen Bucket Co.
Sauerman Bros., Inc.
Shaw Excavator & Tools Co.
Speeder Machinery Corp., The
Thew Shovel Co., The
Universal Crane Co., The

Excavating Mchy.—Diesel Engines

Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.

Expansion Joints

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Explosives

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The
Hercules Powder Co.

Equipment—Rental

Atkinson Construction Co.
Contractors Mchy. Exchange
Tieslau Bros.

Filters, Water

California Filter Co., Inc.

Fire Hydrants

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Rensselaer Valve Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Floating Roofs

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

Flood Lights

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Taylor & George

Flooring, Industrial

Paraffine Companies, Inc., The

Floors, Mastic

Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Flumes, Concrete

Portland Cement Association

Flumes, Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.

Fluxes

Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Forms, Steel

Blaw-Knox Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Form Ties

J. M. Willard Co.

Freight, Water

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

Gas Holders

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Gates, Cast-Iron

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Gates, Radial

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Gates, Sheet Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Governors, Steam Engine

Gardner-Denver Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Governors, Turbine

Pelton Water Wheel Co., The

Grader Blades

Solano Iron Works

Gravel Plant Equipment

Austin-Western Road Mchy.
Co., The

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Guest Crushing Machines, Inc.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Smith Engineering Works
Young Mach. Co., A. L.

Hammers, Steam Pile

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Kratz & McClelland, Inc.
Union Iron Works, Inc.

Hoists, Hand and Power

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

Hoists, Hand, Power (Cont.)

Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.
Worden Co., W. H.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Hoppers, Steel

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Hose, Steam, Air and Water

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The

Hydro-Tite

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

Insurance, Casualty

Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.
Associated Indemnity Corp.
Commerce Casualty Co.
Consolidated Indemnity & Insurance Co.
Detroit Fidelity & Surety Co.
Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N. Y., The
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland
Glens Falls Indemnity Co.
Great American Indemnity Co.
Indemnity Insurance Co. of North America
Maryland Casualty Co.
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
Rolph, James Jr., Landis & Ellis

Iron, Plates and Sheets

American Rolling Mill Co., The

Jacks, Lifting

Jenison Machinery Co.

Kettles, Tar and Asphalt

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Leadite

Water Works Supply Co.

Loaders, Power, Truck and Wagon

Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Locomotives, Electric, Gas and Steam

Jenison Machinery Co.

Lumber

McCormick Lumber Co.

Metal Lath

Truscon Steel Company

Meters, Venturi

Water Works Supply Co.

Meters, Water

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Neptune Meter Co.

Mixers, Chemical

Dorr Co., The

Mixers, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Foote Company, Inc.
Garfield & Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Mixers, Plaster

Bacon Co., Edw. R.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Motors, Gasoline

Continental Motors Corp.
Hercules Motors Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Le Roi Co.

Oxy-Acetylene Apparatus

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Oxygen in Cylinders

The Linde Air Products Co.

Paints, Acid Resisting

Columbia Wood and Metal Preservative Co.

Paints, Metal Protective

Columbia Wood and Metal Preservative Co.
Inertol Company, Inc.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Paints, Technical

American Bitumuls Co.
Columbia Wood and Metal Preservative Co.
Inertol Company, Inc.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Paints, Waterprooing

Columbia Wood and Metal Preservative Co.
Inertol Company, Inc.
McEverlast, Inc.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Pavers, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edw. R.
Foote Company, Inc.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Kratz & McClelland, Inc.
National Equipment Corp.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

Paving Breakers

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.

Paving, Contractor

Warren Bros. Roads Co.

Paving Plants

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Standard Boiler & Steel Works

Paving Tools

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

Penstocks

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Water Works Supply Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Pile Drivers

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Kratz & McClelland, Inc.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Thew Shovel Co., The
Union Iron Works, Inc.

Piles, Concrete

Raymond Concrete Pile Co.
MacArthur Concrete Pile Corp.

Piling

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.

Piling, Redwood

Union Lumber Co.

Pipe, Bell and Spigot

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Pipe, Cast-Iron

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Clausen & Co., C. G.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Pipe, Cement Lined

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.

Pipe, Centrifugal

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Pipe Clamps and Hangers

Kortick Mfg. Co.

Pipe Coatings

American Concrete Pipe Co.
Inertol Company, Inc.
McEverlast, Inc.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Pipe, Concrete

American Concrete Pipe Co.
Lock Joint Pipe Co.
Portland Cement Association

Pipe, Culvert

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products
Western Pipe & Steel Company

Pipe Fittings

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Clausen & Co., C. G.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Pacific Pipe Co.
Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Weissbaum & Co., G.

Pipe, Flanged

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Pipe Line Machinery

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
W-K-M Company, Inc.

Pipe, Lock-Bar

Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Pipe, Preservative

Columbia Wood & Metal Preservative Co.

Pipe, Pressure Line

Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Lock Joint Pipe Co.

Pipe, Riveted Steel

Lacy Mfg. Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Pipe, Sewer

Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products

Pipe, Standard

Clausen & Co., C. G.
Pacific Pipe Co.

Pipe, Vitrified

Gladding Bros. Mfg. Co.
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products

Pipe, Welded Steel

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Steel Tank & Pipe Co.
Union Tank & Pipe Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Plows, Road

Austin-Western Road Mchy.
Co., The
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.

Pneumatic Tools

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.
Schramm, Inc.

Po'es, Redwood

Union Lumber Co.

Powder

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The
Hercules Powder Co.

Power Units

Bacon Co., Edw. R.
Continental Motors Corp.
Hercules Motors Corp.
International Harvester Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Novo Engine Co.

Preservative, Wood, Metal, etc.

Columbia Wood & Metal Preservative Co.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The

Pumps, Centrifugal

Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Jaeger Machine Works, The
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Rix Company, Inc., The
Washington Iron Works

Woodin & Little

(Continued on page 68)

OPPORTUNITY PAGE

CONTINUED

OFFICIAL BIDS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Valves—Owyhee Dam—Oregon

Washington, D. C., November 4, 1930

Sealed bids (Specifications No. 516) will be received at the office of the Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado, until 2 o'clock p.m., December 23, 1930, and will at that hour be opened, for furnishing three 48-inch internal differential needle valves for Owyhee Dam, Owyhee project, Oregon. The valves will be installed by the Government. For particulars, address the Bureau of Reclamation, Owyhee, Oregon; Denver, Colorado; or Washington, D. C.

ELWOOD MEAD, Commissioner.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Earthwork and Structures

Washington, D. C., November 3, 1930

Sealed bids (Specifications No. 515) will be received at the office of the Bureau of Reclamation, Vale, Oregon, until 10 o'clock a.m., December 19, 1930, and then publicly opened, for furnishing labor and materials and performing all work for the construction of earthwork and structures between stations 2060+58 and 2450 of the Vale Main Canal and the Bully Creek East Bench Lateral System, Vale project, Oregon. The work is located near Vale, Oregon, on a branch of the Oregon Short Line Railroad. The principal items and the estimated quantities involved are as follows: 582,350 cubic yards of all classes of excavation; 25,000 station cubic yards of over-haul; 8400 cubic yards of backfill about structures; 1890 cubic yards of concrete; placing 118,000 pounds of reinforcement bars; laying 5590 linear feet of 12, 15, 18 and 24-inch concrete pipe; installing 20,900 pounds of gates, gate lifts, and structural steel; and erecting 22 M ft. b.m. in bridges. This invitation for bids does not cover the purchase of materials which are to be furnished by the Government. Materials to be furnished by the contractor, and those furnished by the Government are described in the specifications which will be a part of the contract. For particulars, address the Bureau of Reclamation at Vale, Oregon; Denver, Colorado; or Washington, D. C.

ELWOOD MEAD, Commissioner.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Grading—Arizona

Standard Government Form of Invitation for Bids

Phoenix, Arizona, November 10, 1930

Sealed bids, in single copy only, subject to the conditions contained herein, will be received until 2:00 o'clock p.m. on the 2nd day of December, 1930, and then publicly opened, for furnishing all labor and materials and performing all work for the grading of Section C of Route 7, Oak Creek National Forest Highway, located in the Coconino National Forest, Coconino County, Arizona.

The length of the project to be graded is 2.818 miles and the principal items of work are approximately as follows:

Clearing, 22 acres.
Excavation unclassified, 149,000 cu.yd.
Excavation for structures, 1850 cu.yd.
Overhaul, 143,600 sta.yd.
Finishing earth graded roads, 2.818 miles.
Wood guard rail, 6000 lin.ft.
Class A concrete, 198 cu.yd.
Class D concrete, 156 cu.yd.
Reinforcing steel, 47,620 lbs.

Cement rubble masonry, 920 cu.yd.
Corrugated metal pipe, 1852 lin.ft.
Structural steel, 147,000 lbs.

Hand laid rock embankment, 940 cu.yd.

Proposals will be received from capable and responsible contractors who must submit with their request for Standard Government Form of Bid an attested statement, on forms to be supplied by the District Engineer, of their financial resources and construction experience. Standard Government Form of Bid will be supplied only to contractors showing sufficient experience and financial resources to properly construct the work contemplated.

Where copies of plans and specifications are requested, a deposit of \$10.00 will be required to insure their return. If these are not returned within 15 days after opening of bids the deposit will be forfeited to the Government. Checks should be certified and made payable to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.

Guarantee will be required with each bid as follows: In the amount of five (5) per cent of the bid.

Performance bond will be required as follows: In the amount of one hundred (100) per cent of the total contract price. Performance shall begin within ten (10) calendar days after date of receipt of notice to proceed and shall be completed within two hundred and fifty (250) calendar days from that date exclusive of any time that may intervene between the effective dates of orders of the Government to suspend operations on account of weather conditions and the effective dates of orders to resume work and subject to such extensions as may be provided for under the Special Provisions.

Liquidated damages for delay will be the amount stated in the Special Provisions for each calendar day of delay until the work is completed and accepted.

Partial payments will be made as the work progresses for work and material delivered if such work and material meet the approval of the contracting officer.

Article on patents will be made a part of the contract.

Bids must be submitted upon the Standard Government Form of Bid and the successful bidder will be required to execute the Standard Government Form of Contract for Construction.

The right is reserved, as the interest of the Government may require, to reject any and all bids, to waive any informality in bids received, and to accept or reject any items of any bid, unless such bid is qualified by specific limitation.

Envelopes containing bids must be sealed, marked, and addressed as follows:

Bid for Road Construction. To be opened 2:00 o'clock p.m., December 2, 1930.

Section C, Oak Creek Highway, Forest Highway Route No. 7, 508 Ellis Building, Phoenix, Arizona.

C. H. SWEETSER, District Engineer.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Bridge

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the State Highway Engineer, Public Works Building, Sacramento, California, until 2 o'clock p.m. on December 3, 1930, at which time they will be publicly opened and read, for construction in accordance with the specifications therefor, to which special reference is made, of portions of State Highway, as follows:

Butte County, a steel bridge with concrete deck over the tracks of The Western Pacific Railroad Company and across North Fork of Feather River at Pulga (II-But-21-C), composed of one 349.95-foot steel arch span, one 82.14-foot plate girder span, one 79.06-foot plate girder span, two 62.51-foot plate girder spans, and one 44.02-foot plate girder span.

Proposal forms will be issued only to those

contractors who have furnished a verified statement of experience and financial condition in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 644, Statutes of 1929, and whose statements so furnished are satisfactory to the Department of Public Works. Bids will not be accepted from a contractor to whom a proposal form has not been issued by the Department of Public Works.

Plans may be seen, and forms of proposal, bonds, contract and specifications may be obtained at the said office, and they may be seen at the offices of the District Engineers at Los Angeles and San Francisco, and at the office of the District Engineer of the district in which the work is situated. The District Engineers' offices are located at Eureka, Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Luis Obispo, Fresno, Los Angeles, San Bernardino and Bishop.

A representative from the district office will be available to accompany prospective bidders for an inspection of the work herein contemplated, and contractors are urged to investigate the location, character and quantity of work to be done, with a representative of the Division of Highways. It is requested that arrangements for joint field inspection be made as far in advance as possible. Detailed information concerning the proposed work may be obtained from the district office.

No bid will be received unless it is made on a blank form furnished by the State Highway Engineer. The special attention of prospective bidders is called to the "Proposal Requirements and Conditions" annexed to the blank form of proposal, for full directions as to bidding, etc.

The Department of Public Works reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept the bid deemed for the best interests of the State.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

C. H. PURCELL, State Highway Engineer.
Dated November 5, 1930.

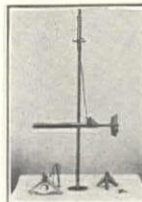
SITUATIONS WANTED

POSITION WANTED by Draftsman on pipeline work and maps. Four years' experience. References can be furnished. Write H. L. Page, 32 Plaza Drive, Berkeley.

ENGINEER DESIGNER, 38, with a wide range of first-class experience, including 10 years' foreign service, covering Mine Development and Operation, Recovery and Treatment Plants, various production plants and the Steel Industry. Desire a permanent connection either as Engineer Plant Superintendent or in the Sales Field where ability, foresight and business acumen are recognized and rewarded with equitable remuneration. Employed at present. Box 505, Western Construction News.

POSITION WANTED by ditcher operator. Six years' experience on wheel and ladder-type machines. Can repair and maintain machines. Will go anywhere. Box 575, W.C.N.

SITUATION WANTED—A labor foreman, experienced, sewer construction, concrete, street, curb and gutter, walks, pipe lines, general work. Box 350AA, Route 2, Redwood City, Calif.



Best Among Meters
The Hoff Current Meter
SAVES TIME
Gives reliable results
Is easy to operate
Scientific Instrument Co.
1441 Walnut Street
Berkeley, Calif.

BONDS

Glens Falls

INDEMNITY COMPANY
of Glens Falls, New York

Pacific Coast Department
R. H. Griffith, Vice-President
354 Pine Street, San Francisco
C. H. Desky, Fidelity and Surety Sup't.
R. Lynn Colomb, Agency Supt.

811 Garfield Building, Los Angeles
Ben C. Sturges, Manager

Contractors
Surety
Fidelity

311-13 Alaska Building, Seattle
R. G. Clark, Manager

THE BUYERS' GUIDE—Continued from Page 66

Pumps, Deep Well

Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Pomona Pump Co.
Woodin & Little

Pumps, Dredging and Sand

Jenison Machinery Co.

Pumps, Hydraulic

Jenison Machinery Co.

Pumps, Power

Gardner-Denver Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The

Pumps, Road

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Woodin & Little

Pumps, Sewage

Dorr Co., The
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

Pumps, Sewage Ejector

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

Pumps, Sludge

Dorr Co., The

Pumps, Water Works

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Pomona Pump Co.
Washington Iron Works

Rails

Claussen & Co., C. G.

Reinforcing Bars

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.
Soulé Steel Co.

Reinforcing Wire Fabric

Soulé Steel Co.

Reservoirs, Steel

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Riveting Machines

Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The

Road Finishers

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Road Forms

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Road Graders and Scrapers

American Tractor Equipment Co.
Austin Western Road Machy.

Co., The

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Jumbo Scraper Co.
Robinson Tractor Co.
Shaw Excavator & Tools Co.
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.
Taylor & George
West Coast Tractor Co.
Worden Co., W. H.
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

Road Oil

Gilmore Oil Co.
Seaside Oil Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co.

Road Oil, Emulsified

American Bitumuls Co.
Shell Co.

Road Rollers

American Tractor Equipment Co.
Austin Western Road Machy.
Co., The
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Huber Manufacturing Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.
Taylor & George

Roofing

Paraffine Companies, Inc., The

Rules, Steel, Wood and

Aluminum

Lufkin Rule Co., The

Saws, Portable

Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

Scarifiers

American Tractor Equipment Co.
Austin-Western Road Machy.
Co., The
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Le Tourneau Mfg. Co.
Robinson Tractor Co.
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.
Worden Co., W. H.

Scrapers, Dragline, Fresno,

Wheeled

American Tractor Equipment Co.
Austin-Western Road Machy.
Co., The
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Jumbo Scraper Co.
Sauerman Bros., Inc.
Shaw Excavator & Tools Co.
Solano Iron Works
West Coast Tractor Co.

Screens, Sand and Gravel

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Manufacturing Co.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Smith Engineering Co.
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

Screens, Sewage

Dorr Co., The

Screens, Vibrating

Link-Belt Co.
Smith Engineering Works

Second-Hand Equipment

Atkinson Construction Co.
Contractors Mch. Exchange
Excavating Equipment
Dealers, Inc.
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Tieslau Bros.

Sewage Disposal Apparatus

Dorr Co., The
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Sewer Joint Compound

Ric-Wil Co., The

Sharpeners, Rock Drill Steel

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Sheet Piling

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.

Shovels—Diesel Engines

Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.

Shovels, Electric, Gasoline,

Steam

American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Excavating Equipment Dealers,
Inc.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.
Speeder Machinery Corp., The
St. Louis Power Shovel Co.
The Shovel Co., The
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Shovels, Hand

Jenison Machinery Co.
Worden Co., W. H.

Sluice Gates

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Spreaders, Gravel, Rock and

Asphalt

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Standpipes

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Steel, Drill

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The

Steel Plate Construction

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Steel, Structural

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.
Western Iron Works
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Street Sweepers, Sprinklers,

Flushers

Austin Western Road Machy.
Co., The
Jenison Machinery Co.

Steel Joists

Truscon Steel Co.

Steel Piling

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.

Steel Windows

Truscon Steel Co.

Subgraders

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Lakewood Engineering Co.

Swimming Pool Equipment

California Filter Co., Inc.

Tamping Rollers

American Tractor Equipment Co.

Tanks, Air Compressor

Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tanks, Corrugated

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tanks, Elevated Steel

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tanks, Oil Storage

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Steel Tank & Pipe Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tapes, Measuring, Steel and

Fabric

Lufkin Rule Co., The
Testing Laboratories
Hunt Co., R. W.

Tie Plates

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.

Ties, Redwood

Union Lumber Co.

Timbers, Redwood

Union Lumber Co.

Torches, Welding and

Cutting

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Towers, Transmission

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.
Water Works Supply Co.

Tractors

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Cleveland Tractor Co.
International Harvester Co.
Linn Mfg. Corp., Division of
La France Republic Corp.
National Brake & Electric Co.
Robinson Tractor Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.
Worden Co., W. H.

Tractor Parts

Taylor & George

Trailers—Heavy Duty

Williams Co., G. H.

Tramways

American Steel & Wire Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.

Transmission Machinery,

Power

Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Transportation, Water

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

Trench Excavators

Austin Mch. Corp.
Bacon Co., Edw. R.
Cleveland Trencher Co., The
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
The Shovel Co., The

Truck Cranes

Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Universal Crane Co., The

Trucks

International Harvester Co.
La France Republic Corp.
Linn Mfg. Corp., Division of
La France Republic Corp.
Sterling Motor Truck Co.

Tunnel Shovels

Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
St. Louis Power Shovel Co.

Turbines, Hydraulic

Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Water Works Supply Co.

Turntables

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Unloaders, Car and Wagon

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Valves

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Claussen & Co., C. G.
Golden Anderson Valve Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Pacific Pipe Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Valves, Gate

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Claussen & Co., C. G.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Water Works Supply Co.

Valves, Hydraulic

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Water Works Supply Co.

Washers, Sand and Gravel

Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Smith Engineering Works

Waterproofing Compounds

Inertol Company, Inc.

Water Purification

California Filter Co., Inc.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Water Softeners

California Filter Co., Inc.

Water Supply Installations

California Filter Co., Inc.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Water Transportation

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

Water Wheels

Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Water Works Supply Co.

Water-Works Supplies

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
California Filter Co., Inc.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Welding Apparatus (see

Torches)

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Welding Equipment

Taylor & George
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Welding Rods and Wire

Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Welding Supplies

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Well Casing

Montague Pipe & Steel Co.

Wheelbarrows

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Windows, Steel

Truscon Steel Company

Wire Rope

American Steel & Wire Co.
Edwards Co., E. H.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.
Worden Co., W. H.

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

Black & Veatch

Consulting Engineers

Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Water Supply, Water Purification, Electric Lighting, Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investigations and Reports.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., 307 South Hill Street
NEW YORK CITY, 230 Park Avenue. KANSAS CITY, Mo., Mutual Building.

A. A. Brown

Consulting Engineer

MATSON BUILDING

215 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

Burns-McDonnell-Smith

Engineering Company

CONSULTING
ENGINEERS

Water Supply, Waterworks, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations and Rate Investigations of Municipal Utilities.

LOS ANGELES:

WESTERN PACIFIC BUILDING

KANSAS CITY, Mo.:

INTERSTATE BUILDING

A. J. Cleary

Consulting Civil Engineer

Water and Power Projects
Valuations

439 MILLS BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO

Phone DOuglas 0482

Arthur L. Collins

Consulting Engineer

Problems relating to Power, Irrigation, Water Supply, Filtration, Ground Waters, Pumps.

Meters and Equipment on hand for efficiency tests and experiments.

7 FRONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
2221 PRINCE STREET, BERKELEY, CALIF.

H. W. Crozier

Consulting Engineer

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

Cable: CROZIENG, SAN FRANCISCO

Engineering Societies Employment Service

For Employers of Chemists
and Engineers

57 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

Phone SUTter 1684

Hyde Forbes

Engineering Geologist

Geological investigation in re-foundations for dams, buildings, and engineering structures; reservoir sites and tunnels. :: Underground water investigations, water supply developments and drainage.

HUMBOLDT BANK BUILDING
SAN FRANCISCO

Harold Farnsworth Gray

Sewage Disposal

Water Purification

Mosquito Abatement

2540 BENVENUE AVENUE
BERKELEY, CALIF.

Abbot A. Hanks, Inc.

Engineers and Chemists

CONSULTING—TESTING—INSPECTING
CONCRETE—STEEL—MATERIALS

624 SACRAMENTO STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

Robert W. Hunt Company

251 Kearny Street, San Francisco

Testing and Inspecting Engineers

Bureau of Inspection, Tests
and Consultation

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND
And all large manufacturing centers

ENGINEERING OFFICES OF

Clyde C. Kennedy

CLYDE C. KENNEDY EDWARD N. PROUTY

Consulting Engineers

WATER SUPPLY, WATER
PURIFICATION,
SEWERAGE, SEWAGE TREATMENT,
INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
AND GENERAL
MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS

*Inspection and Laboratory
Services*

SAN FRANCISCO

CALL BUILDING

LOS ANGELES

BRADBURY BUILDING

SEATTLE

SMITH TOWER

Charles H. Lee

Consulting Sanitary

—and—

Hydraulic Engineer

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

Phone KEarny 5670

Quinton, Code & Hill-Leeds & Barnard

Members American Society
of Civil Engineers

Engineers Consolidated

SUITE 712, STANDARD OIL BUILDING

Tenth Street at Hope Street

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Rolf R. Newman

Consulting Engineer

1052 So. SIERRA BONITA AVENUE

Telephone WYoming 2717

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

ENGINEERING OFFICES

J. B. Lippincott

Consulting Engineer

WATER SUPPLY :: IRRIGATION :: SEWAGE
AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

VALUATION AND RATE INVESTIGATIONS

543 PETROLEUM SECURITIES BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

Fred A. Noetzi, D. Sc.

Consulting Hydraulic Engineer

. . . . Specializing in

DAM DESIGN

928 CENTRAL BUILDING

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

J. R. Pennington

Consulting Engineer

Specialists in Underground Water,
Surveys, Investigations
and Development

CARSON CITY :: :: NEVADA

Christopher Henry Snyder

Designing and Consulting Engineer

STRUCTURAL

251 KEARNY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

Phone SUTter 4284

Stevens & Koon

Consulting Engineers

POWER, IRRIGATION, MUNICIPAL WATER

SUPPLY, FILTRATION, SEWERAGE,

SEWAGE DISPOSAL, APPRAISALS

SPALDING BUILDING, PORTLAND, OREGON

Waddell & Hardesty

Consulting Engineers

Steel and Reinforced Concrete Structures,
Vertical Lift and Bascule Bridges, Difficult
Foundations, Reports, Checking of Designs,
Advisory Services, and Appraisals.

150 BROADWAY :: NEW YORK

AERIAL MAPPING

for Engineers by an Engineer

George S. Young

AERIAL MAPPING—GEOLOGICAL
MAPPING

829 WAWONA AVENUE, OAKLAND

Phone GLencourt 7908

Are you represented in this Directory?
The Proper medium to cover the Far West.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Dash Indicates Advertisement Appears in Every Other Issue

	Page		Pa.
Aetna Casualty and Surety Co.	62	Lock Joint Pipe Co.	—
Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.	59	Lutkin Rule Co., The	53
American Bitumuls Co.	—	MacArthur Concrete Pile Corp.	51
American Cast Iron Pipe Co.	43	Marion Steam Shovel Co.	—
American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	14	Master Equipment Co.	22
American Hoist and Derrick Co.	51	McCormick Lumber Co.	57
American Rolling Mill Co., The	38	McEverlast, Inc.	—
American Steel & Wire Co.	—	McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co.	59
American Tractor Equip. Co.	24	Montague Pipe & Steel Co.	71
Aquatite Co.	59	National Brake & Electric Co.	—
Armco Culvert Mfgs. Association	—	National Cast Iron Pipe Co.	37
Atkinson Construction Co.	—	National Equipment Corp.	—
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.	—	Neptune Meter Co.	40
Austin Mchy. Co.	—	Northern Conveyor & Mfg. Co.	—
Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co.	—	Northwest Engineering Co.	Back Cover
Bacon Co., Edward R.	19-23	Novo Engine Co.	16
Beebe Bros.	72	Ohio Power Shovel Co.	17
Blaw-Knox Company	—	Opportunity Page	63-65-67
Bodinson Manufacturing Co.	71	Orton Crane & Shovel Co.	—
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.	—	Owen Bucket Co.	45
Bucyrus-Erie Company	9	Oxweld Acetylene Co.	—
Bullock, W. P.	59	Pacific Clay Products	32
Byers Machine Co.	21	Pacific Coast Steel Corp.	43
Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.	55	Pacific Pipe Co.	53
California Corrugated Culvert Co.	41	Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.	59
California Filter Co., Inc.	15	Paraffine Companies, Inc., The	12
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	—	Pelton Water Wheel Co., The	8
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.	72	Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.	—
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	27	Pomona Pump Co.	—
Claussen & Co., C. G.	55	Porter, Geo. J.	57
Cleveland Tractor Co.	—	Portland Cement Association	—
Cleveland Trencher Co., The	—	Professional Directory	69
Columbia Steel Co.	—	Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.	—
Columbia Wood & Metal Preservative Co.	57	Raymond Concrete Pile Co.	57
Continental Motors Corp.	—	Rensselaer Valve Co.	49
Contractors Machinery Exchange	39	Rix Company, Inc., The	4
Concrete Curing, Inc.	59	Robinson Tractor Co.	—
Dorr Co., The	36	Schramm, Inc.	53
Edwards Co., E. H.	47	Seaside Oil Co.	59
Excavating Equipment Dealers, Inc.	65	Shell Oil Co.	—
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	—	Sir Francis Drake Hotel	49
Gardner-Denver Co., The	11	Smith Engineering Works	—
Giant Powder Co., Cons., The	—	Solano Iron Works	—
Gilmore Oil Company	45	Soule Steel Co.	—
Gladding Bros. Mfg. Co.	57	Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Inc.	10
Gladding, McBean & Co.	28	Speeder Machinery Corp.	—
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.	59	Sperry Co., H. G., The	51
Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.	47	Standard Oil Company	26
Guest Crushing Machines, Inc.	35	Steel Tank & Pipe Co., The	—
Haiss Mfg. Co., George	—	Sterling Motor Truck Co.	—
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.	Inside Front Cover	Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	55
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.	72	St. Louis Power Shovel Co.	—
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.	—	Sullivan Machinery Co.	—
Hercules Motors Corp.	18	Surety Bond Directory	61
Hercules Powder Co.	30	Taylor & George	—
Howell Mfg.	57	Thew Shovel Co., The	—
Huber Mfg. Co.	20	Tieslau Bros.	59
Hunt Co., R. W.	—	Truscon Steel Co.	53
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.	6	Union Iron Works, Inc.	—
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.	—	Union Lumber Co.	51
Inertol Company, Inc.	29	Union Tank & Pipe Co.	—
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	27	U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.	—
International Harvester Co.	—	Universal Crane Co., The	—
Jaeger Machine Co., The	23	Vulcan Iron Works	—
Jenison Machinery Co.	—	Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.	—
Jumbo Scraper Co.	—	Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.	13
Kortick Manufacturing Co.	59	Washington Iron Works	—
Kratz & McClelland, Inc.	49	Water Works Supply Co.	3
Lacy Manufacturing Co.	55	West Coast Tractor Co.	31
Lakewood Engineering Co.	—	Western Pipe & Steel Co.	7
Leitch & Co.	—	Western Roads Co.	72
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.	Inside Back Cover	Willard Co., J. M.	57
Le Roi Co.	—	Woodin & Little	—
Link-Belt Co.	—	Worden Co., W. H.	34
Liun Mfg. Corp.	33	Young Machinery Co., A. L.	—

OFFICE AND PLANT
1900 Third Street
San Francisco

TELEPHONES
Market 2016
Market 6909

MONTAGUE
PIPE & STEEL CO
San Francisco California



MANUFACTURER OF
Riveted and Welded Steel Pipe, Well
Casing, Tanks, Boilers and Stacks,
Montague Hot Water Type Heaters,
Montague Siphons

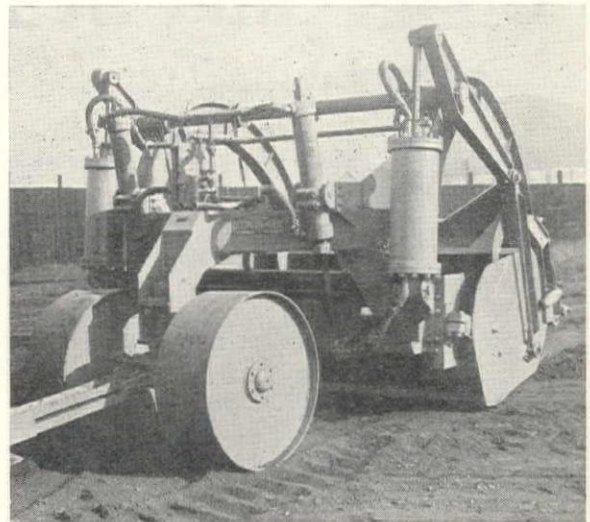
Toncan Metal and Special Welded Pipe

A GENERAL LINE OF SHEET STEEL AND PLATE WORK

Capacity with Mobility

SEVEN-YARD capacity with a mobility comparable to that of the two or three-yard sizes—that is the good news to contractors that comes with announcement of this new Bodie Dirtmover. Independent movement of either front or rear of the bowl is accomplished from the driver's seat; it is strictly a ONE MAN machine. Cutting depth is accurately controlled in the hardest ground.

All steel construction with 100% electric welding give extreme ruggedness to this unit and assure continuous performance under extreme conditions. Hook the Bodie Dirtmover behind your "Sixty" and watch the dirt move. Complete information on request.



This view of Bodie Dirtmover shows the sturdy box frame construction as well as front wheel arrangement which permits turning in small radius.



SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE

BODINSON
MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.

LABOR SAVING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE



LOS ANGELES
OAKLAND

Warrenite-Bitulithic Pavement

'A WARRENTed PRODUCT'

A PAVEMENT THAT IS

MORE stable

MORE durable, has

MORE supervision

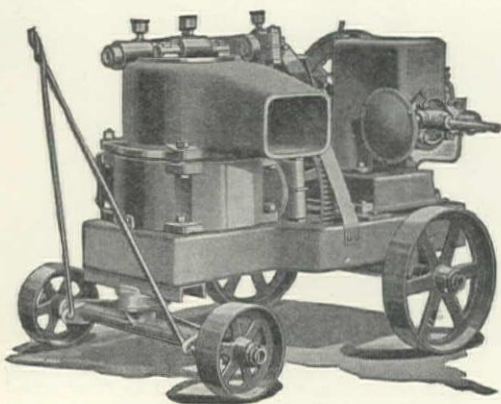
MORE service, but **No**

MORE cost

IT IS THE BEST BY EVERY TEST

CH&E "Mud Hen"

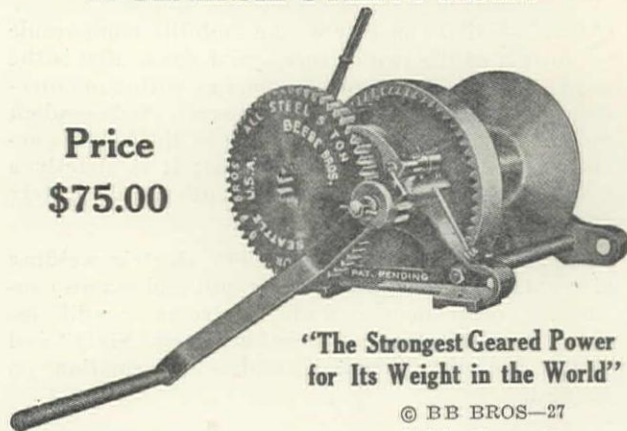
Diaphragm Trench
or Bilge Pumps



No Splashing of Water from Top of Pump.
Light Weight, Compact and Sturdy
CARRIED IN STOCK

B. B. *BB Bros*
ALL STEEL HAND HOIST
SEATTLE, U.S.A. TRADE MARK
A GENERAL UTILITY HOIST

Price
\$75.00



"The Strongest Geared Power
for Its Weight in the World"

© BB BROS—27

Cable Capacity:

160 ft. of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Rope

250 ft. of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rope

445 ft. of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Rope

Two Speeds 4-1 and 24-1

Positive Internal Brake

5-Ton Capacity

Weight:

Hoist 100 lbs.

Handle 10 lbs.

Dimensions:

16 in. x 17 in.

x 13 in. high

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

2205 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles
JEfferson 4191

"SINCE 1875"

1600 Bryant St., San Francisco
UNderhill 3740